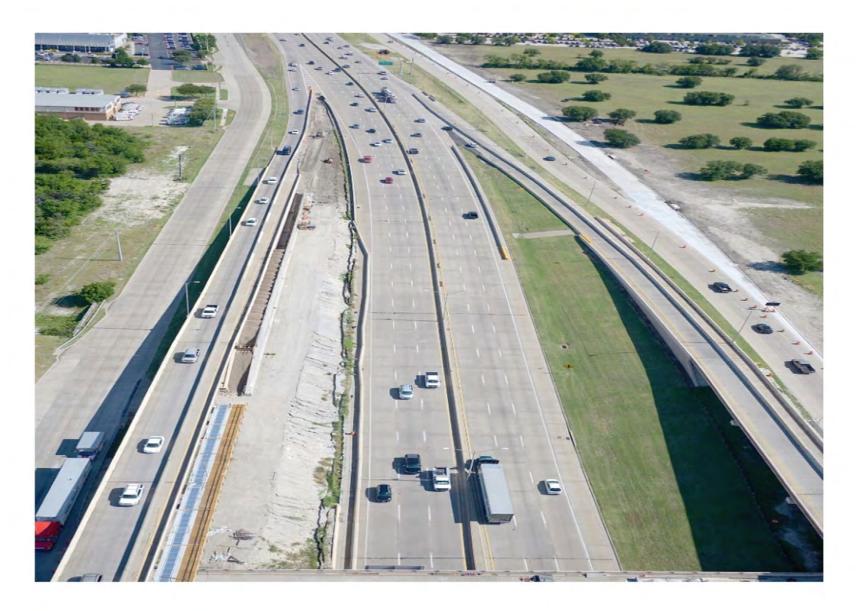




NTTA SYSTEM FY2017 - FY2021 FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL PLAN





#### **READERS' ROADMAP**

This Readers' Roadmap is a guide to help navigate through the North Texas Tollway Authority's FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan. The roadmap is designed to give the NTTA Board of Directors, bondholders, elected officials, stakeholders, the public and staff a detailed look at expected capital spending. The FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan is divided into six sections; footnotes and page references are used to direct the reader to other sections of the document for additional detail and explanation.

#### **CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW**

This section contains a map of NTTA roadways, an introduction and background for the Capital Plan, documents that feature the types of projects and funding, a long-term financial plan with expected revenues and expenses and a schedule showing expected costs by project type. The section also contains a graphic representation of the flow of funds and other informational graphs.

#### **PROJECT SECTIONS**

Projects are grouped into the categories below: Each category has a description and summary of projects, a project listing and a project detail form.

- 1. Reserve Maintenance
- 2. Capital Improvement
- 3. NTTA System Construction
- 4. Feasibility Study

#### **APPENDICES**

The last section contains an index that references each project name and associated page number. Also included is the Capital Plan calendar and documents describing the Capital Plan process, the major revenue sources, outstanding debt service and estimated operating expenditures.

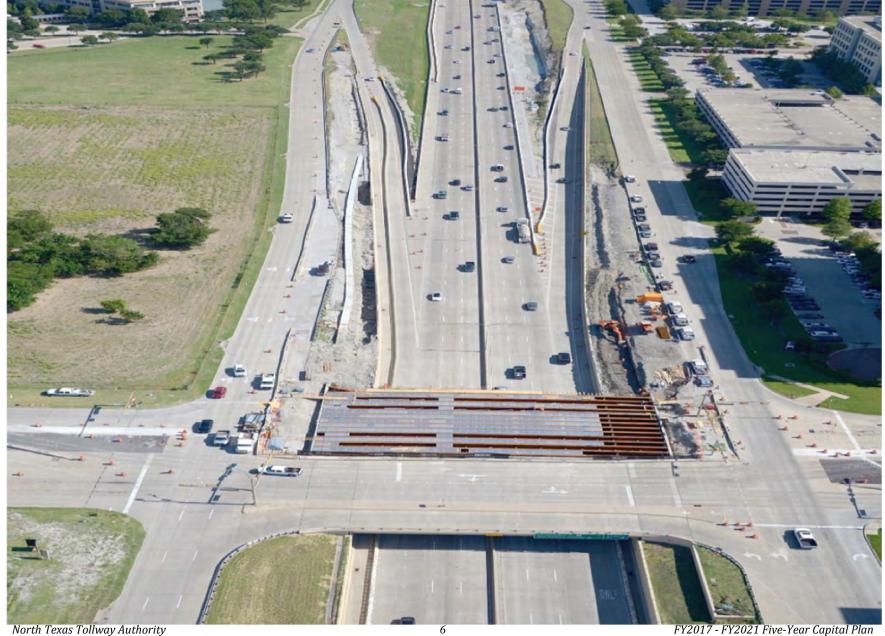
# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| READERS ROADMAP                   | 3   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS                 | 4   |
| CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW             |     |
| Map of NTTA Roadways              | 7   |
| Introduction and Overview         | 8   |
| Project Types and Funding Sources | 17  |
| Summary of Project Costs          | 18  |
| Informational Graphs              | 20  |
| Flow of Funds                     | 22  |
| RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS      |     |
| Project Description Summary       | 25  |
| Project Listing                   | 26  |
| Project Detail                    | 27  |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS      |     |
| Project Description Summary       | 43  |
| Project Listing                   | 48  |
| Project Detail                    | 51  |
| NTTA SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS |     |
| Project Description Summary       | 109 |
| Project Listing                   | 113 |
| Project Detail                    | 114 |

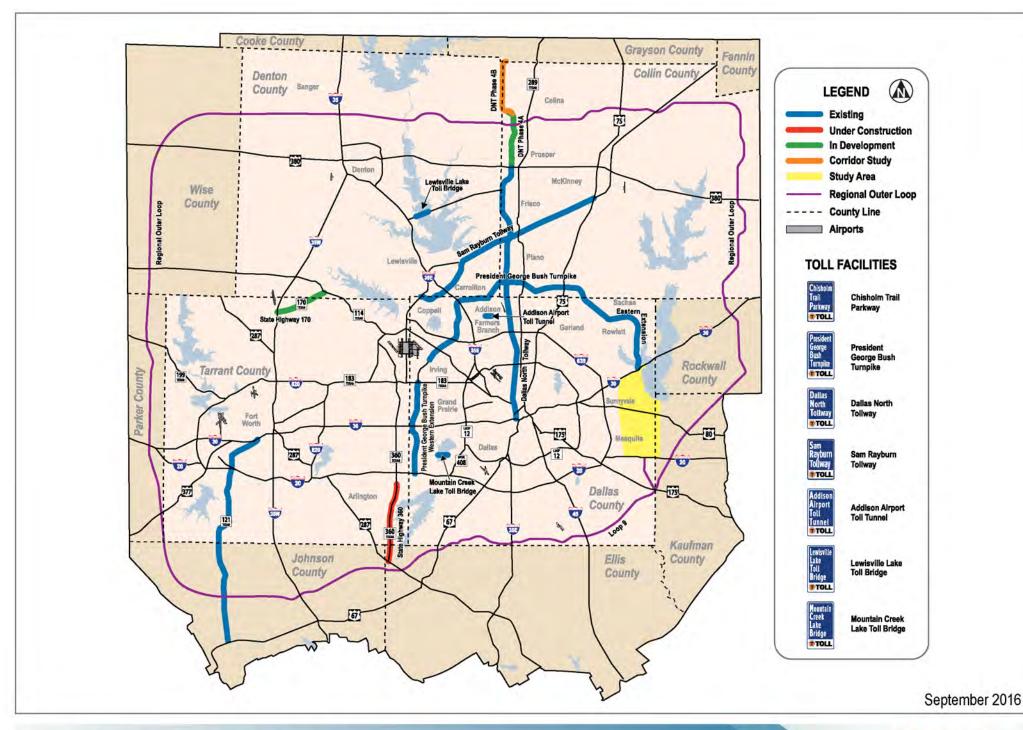
|                                      | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| FEASIBILITY STUDY PROJECTS           |      |
| Project Description Summary          | 123  |
| Project Listing                      | 127  |
| Project Detail                       | 128  |
| APPENDICES SECTION                   |      |
| A – Index of Projects                | 135  |
| B – Capital Plan Calendar            | 136  |
| C – Capital Plan Process             | 137  |
| D – Major Revenue Source             | 140  |
| E – Outstanding Debt Service         | 144  |
| F – Estimated Operating Expenditures | 145  |

PAGE

# CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW



FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan



### **Introduction and Overview**

#### INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Tollway Authority's (NTTA or the Authority) Five-Year Capital Plan (NTTA Capital Plan) is developed to plan for the maintenance, renewal, improvement and/or replacement of capital assets.

The NTTA Capital Plan includes current year estimated expenditures approved through the annual budget process, and estimates for the five subsequent years to be used for planning purposes only. The subsequent years are re-evaluated, updated and/or extended as part of the annual budget process. As a multi-year planning tool, the NTTA Capital Plan is comprised of projects continued from previous years and projects being initiated within the next five years.

The NTTA Capital Plan is adopted annually by the NTTA Board of Directors. The projects listed in the NTTA Capital Plan and projected expenditures do not constitute a firm commitment by the Authority to fund the project.

#### **LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANS**

Three major factors inform NTTA's long-term financial plans: traffic and revenue estimates provided by independent traffic and revenue engineers, estimated maintenance expenses provided by the independent general engineering consultant and estimated net debt service provided by independent financial advisors. Cost estimates are generated during the initial feasibility study phase and are updated as projects are developed.

The guiding principles used to update the NTTA Capital Plan are the Authority's goal to maintain a 1.50 times debt service coverage and the desire to pay for projects with available funds. Priority is given to projects associated with safety and revenue enhancement.

#### A. Revenue Fund

Estimated total revenue over the next five years is \$4.0 billion. Approximately \$3.9 billion or 97.5% of total revenue is based on projections provided by the traffic and revenue engineers (see Major Revenue Source, pages 140-143). Approximately \$167.8 million or 2.5% of total revenue is estimated by the Authority and includes ZipCash administrative fees and estimated interest earnings on projected cash balances. Total revenue growth is projected to average 4.9% per year from FY2017 through FY2021. All NTTA revenues on deposit in the Revenue Fund must be distributed to the other funds in accordance with the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements (see Revenue Distribution, pages 141-143).

|  | FY2016                    | FY2017                    | FY2018                    | FY2019                    | FY2020                    | FY2021                    | Five Year Totals<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |
| REVENUE FUND   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                     |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance               | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                                   |
| INFLOWS Estimated Toll Revenues Estimated Other Revenues | 665,891,900<br>32,496,000 | 703,865,300<br>31,223,115 | 736,224,400<br>32,454,912 | 767,241,500<br>32,449,118 | 798,536,100<br>35,797,789 | 847,814,000<br>35,839,842 | 3,853,681,300<br>167,764,776        |
| TOTAL INFLOWS  | 698,387,900               | 735,088,415               | 768,679,312               | 799,690,618               | 834,333,889               | 883,653,842               | 4,021,446,076                       |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance                  | -                         | -                         | -                         | -                         |                           | -                         | -                                   |
| Total Revenues Available for Operations                  | 698,387,900               | 735,088,415               | 768,679,312               | 799,690,618               | 834,333,889               | 883,653,842               | 4,021,446,076                       |

#### B. Operations and Maintenance (O&M)

0&M expenses for the next five years are estimated at \$808.3 million. These funds are required to run the day-to-day operations of the Authority.

According to the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements, revenues must be transferred to the O&M Fund to cover expenses and maintain a reserve balance (see Revenue Distribution, page 141, and Cash Balances, page 137). A projected \$764.0 million for O&M expense will be transferred from the Revenue Fund to the O&M Fund. The remaining \$45.2 million for salaries and benefits is transferred from various other funds (Capital Improvement, Construction, and Reserve Maintenance Funds).

The estimated operating expenses for FY2017 are prepared by the individual departments and compared to the general engineering consultant estimates. The operating expenses are expected to increase an average of 2% per year between FY2017 and FY2021. (See Appendix F page 145)

|  | FY2016        | FY2017        | FY2018        | FY2019        | FY2020        | FY2021        | Five Year Totals<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| Total Revenues Available for Operations    | 698,387,900   | 735,088,415   | 768,679,312   | 799,690,618   | 834,333,889   | 883,653,842   | 4,021,446,076                       |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUND             |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | 22,598,203    | 25,886,667    | 25,850,000    | 26,367,000    | 26,894,340    | 27,432,227    | 25,886,667                          |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| INFLOWS                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund                 | 138,344,834   | 146,544,670   | 149,944,777   | 152,855,931   | 155,822,675   | 158,846,042   | 764,014,095                         |
| Inter-Fund Transfers                       | 7,583,630     | 8,518,663     | 8,774,223     | 9,037,449     | 9,308,573     | 9,587,830     | 45,226,738                          |
| TOTAL INFLOWS                              | 145,928,464   | 155,063,333   | 158,719,000   | 161,893,380   | 165,131,248   | 168,433,873   | 809,240,833                         |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| OUTFLOWS                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| Estimated Operating Expenses               | (142,640,000) | (155,100,000) | (158,202,000) | (161,366,040) | (164,593,361) | (167,885,228) | (807,146,629)                       |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS                             | (142,640,000) | (155,100,000) | (158,202,000) | (161,366,040) | (164,593,361) | (167,885,228) | (807,146,629)                       |
|  |               |               | ·             | ·             | ·             |               |                                     |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance    | 25,886,667    | 25,850,000    | 26,367,000    | 26,894,340    | 27,432,227    | 27,980,871    | 27,980,871                          |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| Net Revenues Available for Debt Service    | 560,043,066   | 588,543,745   | 618,734,535   | 646,834,687   | 678,511,214   | 724,807,800   | 3,257,431,981                       |

#### C. Debt Service Fund

In order to fund NTTA System expansions and capital improvements, NTTA has issued 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Tier debt over the years. NTTA maintains Debt Service Funds to pay these debt obligations. Over the next five years, principal and interest requirements total \$2.4 billion. Estimates are provided by the Authority's financial advisor. The funds flow from the Revenue Fund and are expected to match the required debt service (see Revenue Distribution, page 142).

The Amended and Restated Trust Agreement requires a 1<sup>st</sup> tier debt service coverage (net revenues divided by net debt service) of 1.35 times. The Board of Directors adopted a more aggressive target of 1.50 times. The debt service coverage ranges from a low of 1.70 in FY2018 to a high of 1.87 in FY2017. (See page 11)

|   | FY2016        | FY2017        | FY2018           | FY2019        | FY2020        | FY2021        | Five Year Totals<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Revenues Available for Debt Service               | 560,043,066   | 588,543,745   | 618,734,535      | 646,834,687   | 678,511,214   | 724,807,800   | 3,257,431,981                       |
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS                                    |               |               |                  |               |               |               |                                     |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance            | -             | -             | -                | -             | -             | -             | -                                   |
| INFLOWS   |               |               |                  |               |               |               |                                     |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund                | 32,067,580    | 33,067,580    | 34,567,580       | 66,742,580    | 69,813,413    | 69,818,101    | 274,009,254                         |
| Capitalized interest transfer                         | -             | ,,            | 2 3,2 2 3 ,2 2 3 |               | 07,020,120    | 01,000,000    | -                                   |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund                            | 369,698,059   | 371,854,285   | 419,885,526      | 425,392,342   | 441,607,859   | 466,480,343   | 2,125,220,355                       |
| TOTAL INFLOWS   | 401,765,639   | 404,921,865   | 454,453,106      | 492,134,922   | 511,421,272   | 536,298,444   | 2,399,229,609                       |
| OUTFLOWS  |               |               |                  |               |               |               |                                     |
| 1st Tier Debt Service                                 | (313,133,559) | (315,288,585) | (363,321,626)    | (368,826,192) | (385,043,209) | (409,916,693) | (1,842,396,305)                     |
| 2nd Tier Debt Service                                 | (56,564,500)  | (56,565,700)  | (56,563,900)     | (56,566,150)  | (56,564,650)  | (56,563,650)  | (282,824,050)                       |
| 3rd Tier Debt Service                                 | -             | -             | -                | -             | -             | -             | -                                   |
| Total Debt Service                                    | (369,698,059) | (371,854,285) | (419,885,526)    | (425,392,342) | (441,607,859) | (466,480,343) | (2,125,220,355)                     |
| Capital Improvement Fund - Subordinate Debt           | (24,067,580)  | (24,067,580)  | (24,067,580)     | (54,492,580)  | (54,491,017)  | (54,495,705)  | (211,614,462)                       |
| Capital Improvement Fund - ISTEA Loan                 | (8,000,000)   | (9,000,000)   | (10,500,000)     | (12,250,000)  | (15,322,396)  | (15,322,396)  | (62,394,792)                        |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS  | (401,765,639) | (404,921,865) | (454,453,106)    | (492,134,922) | (511,421,272) | (536,298,444) | (2,399,229,609)                     |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance               | -             | -             | -                | -             | -             | -             | -                                   |
| Net Revenues Available for Major Maintenance Projects | 190,345,007   | 216,689,460   | 198,849,009      | 221,442,345   | 236,903,355   | 258,327,457   | 1,132,211,626                       |
| First Tier Debt Service Coverage                      | 1.79          | 1.87          | 1.70             | 1.75          | 1.76          | 1.77          | 1.77                                |
| First & Second Tier Debt Service Coverage             | 1.51          | 1.58          | 1.47             | 1.52          | 1.54          | 1.55          | 1.53                                |
| All Debt Service Coverage                             | 1.39          | 1.45          | 1.36             | 1.31          | 1.33          | 1.35          | 1.36                                |
| CIF Subordinated Debt Coverage                        | 1.31          | 1.37          | 1.30             | 1.27          | 1.31          | 1.29          | 1.36                                |

#### D. Reserve Maintenance Fund

This is the Authority's long-term plan for the renewal and replacement of capital assets. The Authority elected to use the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 34 Modified Approach to account for the maintenance of infrastructure assets. As required by the Trust Agreement, an annual inspection of the Authority's roadways is conducted by the general engineering consultant. This inspection provides an assessment of conditions of all Authority infrastructure assets (roadways, bridges and facilities). The assessment of conditions is made by visual and mechanical

tests designed to reveal any condition that would reduce user benefits below the set minimum level of service. The Authority's goal is to maintain the infrastructure assets at a rating of eight or better (1 to 10 scale). NTTA has established a minimum level, for GASB 34 purposes, of a condition level of six or greater. These condition levels were adopted by the Board of Directors Resolution No. 02-31 on June 19, 2002; and further clarified by Resolution No. 07-169 on December 19, 2007. The roads are maintained at the Authority's level in order to enhance the customers' driving experience.

The Reserve Maintenance Fund estimate for FY2017 through FY2021 is \$180.8 million, an average of \$36.2 million per year. This estimate is composed of \$165.1 million of project costs (see Reserve Maintenance Projects, pages 25-39) and \$15.7 million for professional fees and allocated salary and benefit costs.

The Reserve Maintenance Fund is funded from the Revenue Fund. Similar to the O&M Fund, the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement requires a transfer to cover maintenance expenditures and maintain a required fund balance of \$5.0 million (see Revenue Distribution, page 143, and Cash Balances, pages 137-138).

|   | FY2016       | FY2017       | FY2018       | FY2019       | FY2020       | FY2021       | Five Year Totals<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Revenues Available for Reserve Maintenance Projects | 190,345,007  | 216,689,460  | 198,849,009  | 221,442,345  | 236,903,355  | 258,327,457  | 1,132,211,626                       |
| RESERVE MAINTENANCE FUND                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                     |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance              | 13,694,886   | 22,012,148   | -            | -            | -            | -            | 22,012,148                          |
| INFLOWS   |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                     |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund                              | 33,519,360   | 32,796,968   | 31,779,815   | 30,746,664   | 23,387,113   | 40,097,369   | 158,807,929                         |
| TOTAL INFLOWS   | 33,519,360   | 32,796,968   | 31,779,815   | 30,746,664   | 23,387,113   | 40,097,369   | 158,807,929                         |
| OUTFLOWS  |              |              |              |              |              |              | -                                   |
| RMF Project Expenses                                    | (22,387,004) | (51,851,006) | (28,732,962) | (27,608,406) | (20,154,707) | (36,767,991) | (165,115,072)                       |
| RMF Professional Fees and Other Expenses                | (127,469)    | (61,630)     | (63,479)     | (65,383)     | (67,345)     | (69,365)     | (327,201)                           |
| RMF Salaries/Wages                                      | (2,687,625)  | (2,896,480)  | (2,983,374)  | (3,072,875)  | (3,165,062)  | (3,260,013)  | (15,377,804)                        |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS  | (25,202,098) | (54,809,116) | (31,779,815) | (30,746,664) | (23,387,113) | (40,097,369) | (180,820,077)                       |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance                 | 22,012,148   | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -                                   |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                     |
|   |              |              |              |              |              |              | -                                   |
| RMF Reserve Account                                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                     |
| Estimated Ending Cash Balance/RMF Reserve               | 5,000,000    | 5,000,000    | 5,000,000    | 5,000,000    | 5,000,000    | 5,000,000    | 5,000,000                           |
| Net Revenues Available for Capital Improvement Projects | 156,825,647  | 183,892,492  | 167,069,194  | 190,695,681  | 213,516,242  | 218,230,087  | 973,403,697                         |

#### E. Capital Improvement Fund/FSF-Revolving Account

The Capital Improvement Fund (CIF) accounts for the Authority's long-term expansions, improvements, reconstructions and replacements to the NTTA System. The CIF funds subordinated debt and ISTEA loan payments. Over the next five years, capital improvement projects total \$550.6 million, which is comprised of \$517.0 million in project costs (see Capital Improvement Projects, pages 43-106) and \$33.6 million in professional fees and allocated salary and benefit costs. The projects listed for FY2017 to FY2021 have been approved by executive management through the capital plan process (see Capital Plan process, pages 137-139). Funds for the CIF flow from the Revenue Fund to the extent there are excess revenues (see Revenue Distribution, page 143). The estimated contribution to CIF over the next five years is \$973.4 million. Additionally, the Authority may issue bonds or commercial paper to finance the Capital Improvement Fund.

The Capital Improvement Fund revolving account, or the Feasibility Study Fund, is used only to pay the expenses to study the cost and feasibility relating to the preparation and issuance of bonds for the acquisition and construction of a proposed Authority turnpike project; the financing of the improvement, extension or expansion of an existing turnpike or Authority project for private participation, as authorized by law, in the financing of a proposed turnpike project or Authority, or the refinancing of an existing turnpike project or Authority, or the improvement extension or expansion of a turnpike project or Authority.

In accordance with House Bill 749, enacted in FY1991 by the 72nd Texas Legislature, the Authority may transfer an amount from a surplus fund (currently the Capital Improvement Fund) established for a turnpike project to the Feasibility Study Fund. However, the Authority may not transfer an amount that results in a balance in the surplus fund that is less than the minimum balance required in the trust agreement for that project, if any. The current Trust Agreement does not have a required minimum balance for the Capital Improvement Fund. The Authority's executive management has established a \$50.0 million reserve fund, which is currently fully funded. The NTTA Capital Plan includes an additional deposit of \$25.0 million in FY2021 (see Cash Balance, pages 14 and 138). The Feasibility Study Fund budget requires an estimated \$4.6 million over the next five years to pay for professional, legal, and traffic engineering fees related to project feasibility. The amount will be transferred from the Capital Improvement Fund.

|   | FY2016        | FY2017        | FY2018        | FY2019        | FY2020        | FY2021        | Five Year Totals<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Revenues Available for Capital Improvement Projects         | 156,825,647   | 183,892,492   | 167,069,194   | 190,695,681   | 213,516,242   | 218,230,087   | 973,403,697                         |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND  |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Uncommitted Cash Balance                | 232,308,067   | 210,679,845   | 156,589,810   | 164,587,496   | 65,895,299    | 28,804,679    | 210,679,845                         |
| INFLOWS   |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund                                      | 156,825,647   | 183,892,492   | 167,069,194   | 190,695,681   | 213,516,242   | 218,230,087   | 973,403,697                         |
| Transfer to CIF Bond Payment Account                            | (24,067,580)  | (24,067,580)  | (24,067,580)  | (69,680,928)  | (54,491,017)  | (54,495,705)  | (226,802,810)                       |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund for ISTEA Payment                 | (8,000,000)   | (9,000,000)   | (10,500,000)  | (12,250,000)  | (15,322,396)  | (15,322,396)  | (62,394,792)                        |
| Commercial Paper Issue  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                                   |
| Reimbursement from TxDOT - SH 360                               | -             | 2,130,000     | -             | -             | -             | -             | 2,130,000                           |
| NET INFLOWS AVAILABLE FOR CIF EXPENSES                          | 124,758,067   | 152,954,912   | 132,501,614   | 108,764,753   | 143,702,829   | 148,411,986   | 686,336,095                         |
| OUTFLOWS  |               |               |               |               |               |               | -                                   |
| CIF Project Expenses  | (135,138,441) | (194,775,300) | (117,553,238) | (98,858,219)  | (69,698,821)  | (34,435,472)  | (515,321,050)                       |
| CIF Professional/LOC Fees                                       | (5,179,724)   | (6,113,579)   | (1,410,939)   | (1,186,699)   | (836,386)     | (413,226)     | (9,960,828)                         |
| CIF Salaries/Wages  | (3,736,735)   | (4,456,069)   | (4,589,751)   | (4,727,443)   | (4,869,267)   | (5,015,345)   | (23,657,874)                        |
| Transfer to NTTA System Construction Funds                      | -             | -             | -             | (102,034,589) | (104,738,976) | (106,960,000) | (313,733,565)                       |
| Transfer to CIF Rainy Day Fund Account                          |               |               |               |               |               | (25,000,000)  | (25,000,000)                        |
| Transfer to Feasibility Study Fund                              | (2,331,390)   | (1,700,000)   | (950,000)     | (650,000)     | (650,000)     | (650,000)     | (4,600,000)                         |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS  | (146,386,290) | (207,044,947) | (124,503,928) | (207,456,950) | (180,793,449) | (172,474,042) | (892,273,316)                       |
| Estimated Ending CIF Uncommitted Cash Balance                   | 210,679,845   | 156,589,810   | 164,587,496   | 65,895,299    | 28,804,679    | 4,742,623     | 4,742,623                           |
|   |               |               |               |               |               |               | _                                   |
| CIF Bond Payment Account  |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                     |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Bond Payment Account Cash Balance       | 12,057,942    | 12,057,942    | 12,057,942    | 12,057,942    | 27,246,290    | 27,246,290    | 12,057,942                          |
| Transfers from CIF Cash Account                                 | 24,067,580    | 24,067,580    | 24,067,580    | 69,680,928    | 54,491,017    | 54,495,705    | 226,802,810                         |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund for CIF Subordinated Debt Payment | (24,067,580)  | (24,067,580)  | (24,067,580)  | (54,492,580)  | (54,491,017)  | (54,495,705)  | (211,614,462)                       |
| Estimated Ending CIF Bond Payment Account Cash Balance          | 12,057,942    | 12,057,942    | 12,057,942    | 27,246,290    | 27,246,290    | 27,246,290    | 27,246,290                          |
| CIF Rainy Day Fund Account                                      |               |               |               |               |               |               | -                                   |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Rainy Day Fund Account Cash Balance     | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000                          |
| Transfers from CIF Cash Account                                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | 25,000,000    | 25,000,000                          |
| Transfers to CIF Cash Account                                   |               |               | -             | <u> </u>      | -             |               |                                     |
| Estimated Ending CIF Rainy Day Fund Account Cash Balance        | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 50,000,000    | 75,000,000    | 75,000,000                          |
| Estimated Ending Total CIF Cash Balances                        | 272,737,787   | 218,647,752   | 226,645,438   | 143,141,589   | 106,050,969   | 106,988,913   | 106,988,913                         |

#### F. NTTA System Construction Fund

The funds required to construct or acquire toll projects for the Authority are contained in the Construction Fund. The projects in this fund are typically funded with bond proceeds or reimbursement agreements. The FY2017 - FY2021 costs are funded with transfers from the Capital Improvement Fund of \$313.7 million. Over the next five years, these projects total \$407.1 million, which is comprised of \$379.0 million in construction costs and \$28.1 million in professional and letter of credit fees and salary and benefits costs (see NTTA System Construction Projects, pages 111-119). The budget contains \$162.6 million for the widening of the Sam Rayburn Tollway. In addition, \$23.4 million for the DNT 4B frontage road, which will be fully reimbursed by Denton County. (The fund anticipates funding for advancing the Trinity Parkway.)

|   | FY2016      | FY2017       | FY2018       | FY2019        | FY2020        | FY2021        | Five Year Totals<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| CONSTRUCTION FUNDS - NTTA SYSTEM                        |             |              |              |               |               |               |                                     |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance              | 73,857,087  | 68,968,574   | 54,001,056   | 10,114,665    | (0)           | 0             | 68,968,574                          |
| INFLOWS   |             |              |              |               |               |               |                                     |
| Reimbursement Agreements:                               |             |              |              |               |               |               | -                                   |
| Denton County ILA - DNT Phase 4B                        | 850,000     | 6,803,800    | 10,465,900   | 7,101,220     | -             | -             | 24,370,920                          |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund                  |             |              | -            | 102,034,589   | 104,738,976   | 106,960,000   | 313,733,565                         |
| Bond Issues   |             |              |              | -             | -             | -             | -                                   |
| TOTAL INFLOWS   | 850,000     | 6,803,800    | 10,465,900   | 109,135,809   | 104,738,976   | 106,960,000   | 338,104,485                         |
| OUTFLOWS  |             |              |              |               |               |               |                                     |
| Allocated Cost: Salaries, Professional Fees, Legal Fees | (1,009,270) | (1,544,859)  | (3,536,761)  | (7,759,754)   | (6,815,476)   | (6,960,000)   | (26,616,849)                        |
| LOC Fees  | (2,385,000) | (1,500,000)  | -            | -             | -             | -             | (1,500,000)                         |
| SRT Expenses  | (1,757,434) | (8,940,800)  | (40,349,630) | (64,389,500)  | (48,923,500)  | -             | (162,603,430)                       |
| PGBT EE Expenses  | (157,529)   | (1,855,060)  | -            | -             | -             | -             | (1,855,060)                         |
| Trinity Parkway Expenses                                | -           | -            | -            | (40,000,000)  | (49,000,000)  | (100,000,000) | (189,000,000)                       |
| DNT Phase 4A Expenses                                   | -           | -            | -            | -             | -             | -             | -                                   |
| DNT Phase 4B/5A Expenses                                | (246,080)   | (6,803,800)  | (10,465,900) | (7,101,220)   | -             | -             | (24,370,920)                        |
| DNT Phase 3 Expenses                                    | (183,200)   | (1,126,800)  | -            | -             | -             | -             | (1,126,800)                         |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS  | (5,738,513) | (21,771,319) | (54,352,291) | (119,250,474) | (104,738,976) | (106,960,000) | (407,073,059)                       |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance                 | 68,968,574  | 54,001,056   | 10,114,665   | (0)           | 0             | 0             | 0                                   |

#### G. Feasibility Study Fund

Any agreement or decision to undertake a project by NTTA is subject to establishing financial feasibility for the project. Feasible corridor projects will be funded with bond proceeds and amounts from other sources that are specific for the project (see Feasibility Study Fund, pages 123-132). Over the next five years, these projects are budgeted at \$4.6 million from the Capital Improvement Fund.

|   | FY2016      | FY2017      | FY2018    | FY2019    | FY2020    | FY2021    | Five Year Totals<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| FEASIBILITY STUDY FUND                            |             |             |           |           |           |           |                                     |
| <b>Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance</b> | -           | -           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                                   |
| INFLOWS   |             |             |           |           |           |           |                                     |
| Bond Issues                                       |             |             |           |           |           |           | -                                   |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund            | 2,331,390   | 1,700,000   | 950,000   | 650,000   | 650,000   | 650,000   | 4,600,000                           |
| TOTAL INFLOWS                                     | 2,331,390   | 1,700,000   | 950,000   | 650,000   | 650,000   | 650,000   | 4,600,000                           |
| OUTFLOWS  |             |             |           |           |           |           |                                     |
| Legal fees  | (163,367)   | (150,000)   | (150,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (150,000) | (750,000)                           |
| Professional Fees                                 | (1,198,023) | (500,000)   | (500,000) | (500,000) | (500,000) | (500,000) | (2,500,000)                         |
| SH 170  | (260,000)   | -           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                                   |
| SH 190/PGBT EE - East Branch                      | -           | -           | (250,000) | -         | -         | -         | (250,000)                           |
| DNT Phase 4A                                      | (10,000)    | -           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                                   |
| Trinity Parkway                                   | (450,000)   | (1,050,000) | (50,000)  | -         | -         | -         | (1,100,000)                         |
| Outer Loop Southeast (Loop 9)                     | (250,000)   |             |           |           |           |           |                                     |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS                                    | (2,331,390) | (1,700,000) | (950,000) | (650,000) | (650,000) | (650,000) | (4,600,000)                         |
| <b>Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance</b>    | -           | -           | -         | -         | -         | -         | -                                   |

# **Project Types & Funding Sources**

#### **RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS**

Projects included in this category are maintenance projects that do not recur on an annual or more frequent basis. Funding for these projects comes from the remaining revenues available after Operations and Maintenance (0&M) costs and debt service obligations have been satisfied.

#### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS**

Projects that fall into this category include existing roadway expansions, improvements and/or reconstruction. In addition, projects with capital expenses unrelated to new road construction and/or maintenance are included here. Funding for these projects comes from the remaining annual revenues available after O&M costs, debt service and reserve maintenance costs have been satisfied. In some cases, the Authority may issue debt for capital improvement projects.

#### NTTA SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Projects that fall into this category include NTTA System roadways that are currently under construction and projects that will be funded with bond proceeds. In most cases, funding for these projects already exists and come primarily from the sale of revenue bonds; however, other funding sources such as loans, grants, reimbursements and equity contributions are also considered.

#### **FEASIBILITY STUDY PROJECTS**

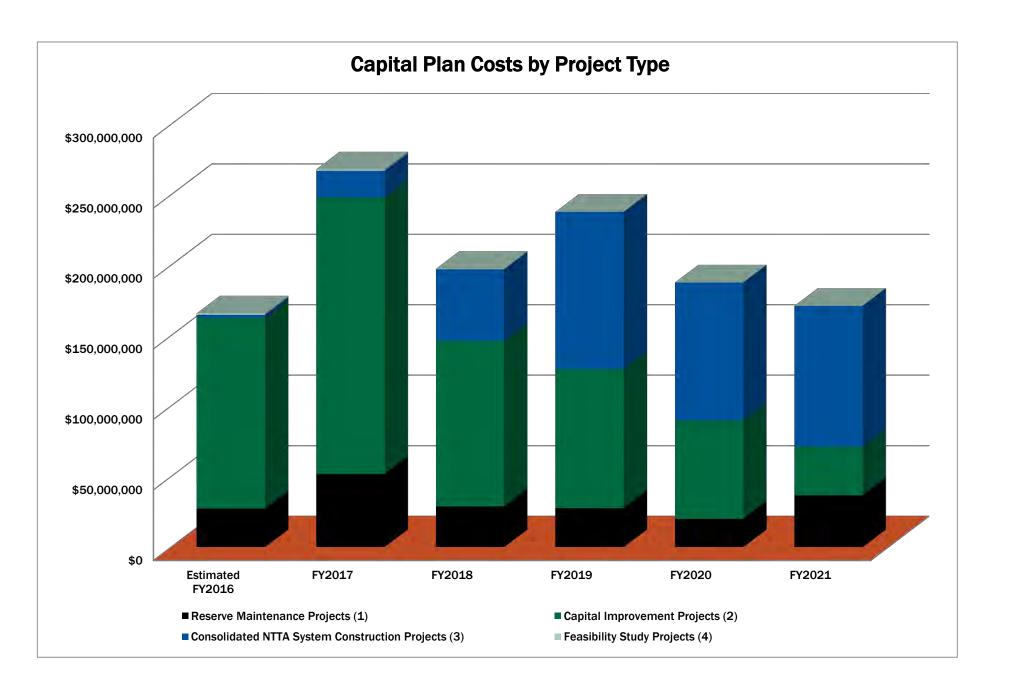
Projects that fall into this category include potential roadways that are undergoing analysis to determine feasibility. Funding for these projects comes primarily from the sale of revenue bonds; however, other funding sources such as loans, grants, reimbursements and equity contributions may be considered.

# FY2017 - FY2021 CAPITAL PLAN SUMMARY PROJECT COSTS

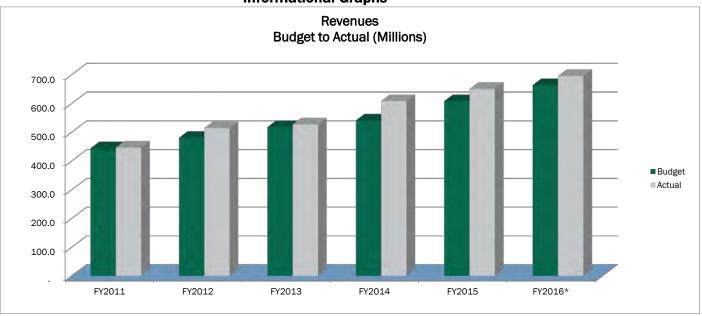
| Project Type                                       | Estimated<br>FY2016 | FY2017        | FY2018        | FY2019        | FY2020        | FY2021        | Five Year Total<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Reserve Maintenance Projects (1)                   | \$27,387,004        | \$51,851,006  | \$28,732,962  | \$27,608,406  | \$20,154,707  | \$36,767,991  | \$165,115,072                      |
| Capital Improvement Projects (2)                   | 135,138,441         | 196,475,300   | 117,578,238   | 98,808,219    | 69,698,821    | 34,435,472    | 516,996,050                        |
| Consolidated NTTA System Construction Projects (3) | 2,344,243           | 18,726,460    | 50,815,530    | 111,490,720   | 97,923,500    | 100,000,000   | 378,956,210                        |
| Feasibility Study Projects (4)                     | 970,000             | 1,050,000     | 300,000       | 0             | 0             | 0             | 1,350,000                          |
| Totals   | \$165,839,688       | \$268,102,766 | \$197,426,730 | \$237,907,345 | \$187,777,028 | \$171,203,463 | \$1,062,417,332                    |

Report contains only project costs.

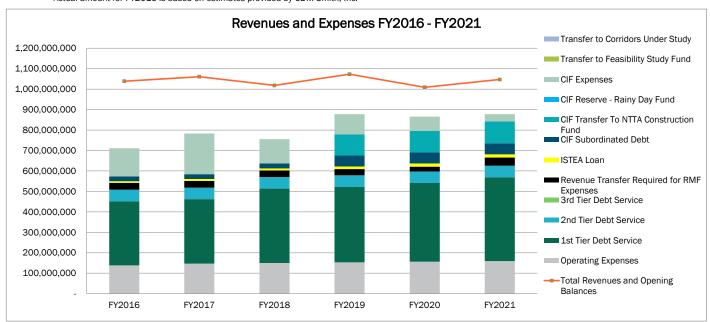
- (1) List of projects see page 26.
- (2) List of projects see pages 48-50.
- (3) List of projects see page 113.
- (4) List of projects see page 127.



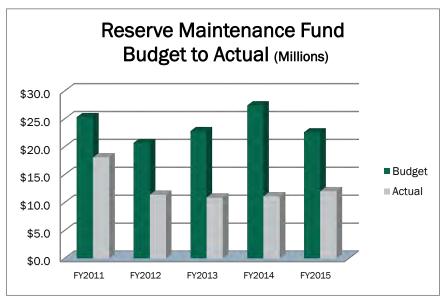




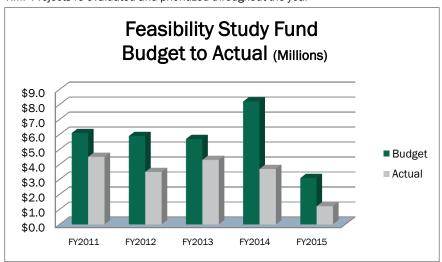
\*Actual amount for FY2016 is based on estimates provided by CDM Smith, Inc.

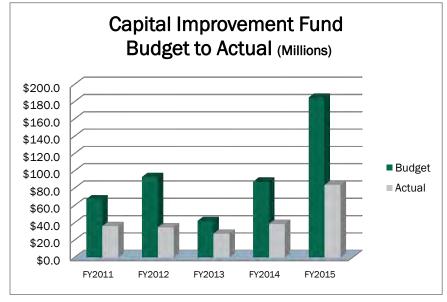


## **Historical Informational Graphs**

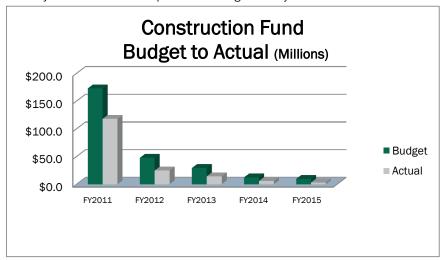


RMF Projects re-evaluated and prioritized throughout the year



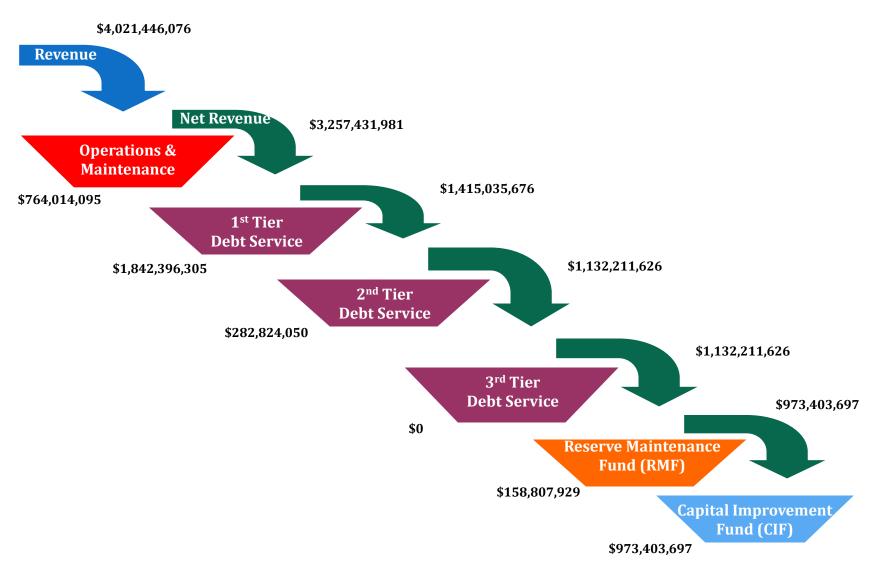


CIF Projects re-evaluated and prioritized throughout the year



All construction projects coming to completion

# NTTA System Flow of Funds FY2017 - FY2021



# RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS



# **Reserve Maintenance Projects**

Reserve maintenance projects include repairs and maintenance, painting, renewals, replacements, improvements and other projects necessary for the safe or efficient operation of NTTA toll roads or to prevent loss of revenues. These projects are not typically included as part of the normal, day-to-day operations, but should be viewed as part of the overall long-term maintenance of NTTA assets.

Projects include, but are not limited to the following:

#### ANNUAL ASSET CONDITION INSPECTION

An inspection of NTTA assets is performed annually to assist in identifying potential maintenance projects. This allows staff to properly allocate funds during the annual budgeting process. It also allows staff to plan for future major maintenance expenditures. The Capital Plan includes \$7.4 million for this category over the next five years, an average of \$1.5 million per year.

#### SYSTEM-WIDE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS (ROADWAY, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, WALLS AND OTHER ASSETS)

NTTA has chosen to maintain all of its long-term assets at an approved performance level. Each year after the annual asset condition inspection is completed by the general engineering consultant individual projects are prioritized and then selected for inclusion into the following fiscal year budget. The Capital Plan includes \$122.3 million for this category over the next five years, an average of \$24.4 million per year.

#### FLEET AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES / ADDITIONAL & REPLACEMENTS

NTTA purchases additional fleet vehicles and equipment in proportion to any increases in lane miles. NTTA replaces fleet vehicles and equipment at specific intervals based on useful life and necessity. Once purchased, fleet vehicles and equipment are primarily used for ongoing operations and maintenance. The Capital Plan includes \$9.4 million for this category over the next five years, an average of \$1.9 million per year.

#### HARDWARE/SOFTWARE REPLACEMENTS AND UPGRADES

NTTA purchases and replaces hardware/software at specific intervals based on useful life and necessity. Once implemented, the hardware/software are primarily used for ongoing operations and maintenance. The Five-year Capital Plan includes \$26.0 million for this category, an average of \$5.2 million per year.



#### Reserve Maintenance Fund - (1201) - Project List FY2017 - FY2021 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department                       | Project   | Estimated<br>FY2016 | FY2017       | FY2018               | FY2019       | FY2020       | FY2021       | Five Year Total<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements             | \$5,790,000         | \$3,225,000  | \$2,575,000          | \$1,755,000  | \$650,000    | \$850,000    | \$9,055,000                        |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000825 - Server Hardware Upgrades and Replacements   | 4,000,000           | 3,032,000    | 2,032,000            | 2,032,000    | 1,000,000    | 5,000,000    | 13,096,000                         |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000826 - Computer Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | 1,427,500           | 2,135,000    | 690,000              | 748,000      | 750,000      | 480,000      | 4,803,000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000827 - Printer Hardware Upgrades and Replacements  | 199,000             | 200,000      | 209,000              | 213,000      | 218,000      | 221,400      | 1,061,400                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000828 - Network Equip. & Comm. Systems Replacement  | 1,939,500           | 1,939,500    | 774,500              | 1,729,500    | 774,500      | 729,500      | 5,947,500                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000829 - Software and Licensing                      | 280,000             | 285,000      | 210,000              | 210,000      | 210,000      | 210,000      | 1,125,000                          |
|                                  | Information Technology - (20111) Total                | 13,636,000          | 10,816,500   | 6,490,500            | 6,687,500    | 3,602,500    | 7,490,900    | 35,087,900                         |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221)   | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements            | 552,000             | 1,625,000    | 775,000              | 1,106,000    | 960,000      | 110,000      | 4,576,000                          |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221)   | 1000840 - RMF - Fleet                                 | 2,676,000           | 1,911,146    | 1,930,800            | 1,877,948    | 1,890,998    | 1,811,800    | 9,422,692                          |
|                                  | Admin Infrastructure - (20221) Total                  | 3,228,000           | 3,536,146    | 2,705,800            | 2,983,948    | 2,850,998    | 1,921,800    | 13,998,692                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements             | 18,150,395          | 26,477,954   | 15,860,810           | 13,298,051   | 9,079,153    | 23,582,914   | 88,298,882                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 1000831 - Systemwide Wall Repair                      | 50,000              | 1,950,000    | 350,000              | 375,000      | 425,000      | 375,000      | 3,475,000                          |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 1000833 - Systemwide Bridge Repair                    | 1,065,000           | 4,330,000    | 1,825,000            | 2,600,000    | 2,375,000    | 1,700,000    | 12,830,000                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 1000836 - Annual Inspection Program                   | 1,404,812           | 1,033,606    | 1,405,852            | 1,573,907    | 1,747,056    | 1,622,377    | 7,382,798                          |
|                                  | Project Delivery - (20511) Total                      | 20,670,207          | 33,791,560   | 19,441,662           | 17,846,958   | 13,626,209   | 27,280,291   | 111,986,680                        |
| System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611)  | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements             | 550,000             | 100,000      | 95,000               | 90,000       | 75,000       | 75,000       | 435,000                            |
|                                  | System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611) Total                 | 550,000             | 100,000      | 95,000               | 90,000       | 75,000       | 75,000       | 435,000                            |
| W-4-1-                           |   | ¢20.004.207         | ¢40.244.20¢  | ¢20 <b>#</b> 22 0 (2 | ¢27 (00 40)  | ¢20.454.505  | ¢26 565 004  | \$4.64.E00.2E2                     |
| Totals FY2016                    | Carryover Projects and Adjustments                    | \$38,084,207        | \$48,244,206 | \$28,732,962         | \$47,608,406 | \$20,154,707 | \$36,767,991 | \$161,508,272                      |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221)   | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements            | 16,992              | 300,000      | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | 300,000                            |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements             | (9,864,195)         | 3,306,800    | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | 3,306,800                          |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 1000833 - Systemwide Bridge Repair                    | (550,000)           | 0            | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0,555,666                          |
| System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611)  | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements             | (300,000)           | 0            | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0                                  |
| Totals                           |   | (\$10,697,203)      | \$3,606,800  | \$0                  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$3,606,800                        |
| Total FY2017 - FY2021 Reserve M  | Izintenance Project Costs                             | \$27,387,004        | \$51.851.006 | \$28,732,962         |              | \$20.154.707 | \$36,767,991 | \$165,115,072                      |

Report contains only project costs.

Changes to projects are color coded. Amounts must be added for total project cost.

| Admin Infrastructure - (20221)  | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | \$<br>568,992   | \$<br>1,925,000  | See page 33. |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511)      | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements  | \$<br>8,286,200 | \$<br>29,784,754 | See page 35. |
| Project Delivery - (20511)      | 1000833 - Systemwide Bridge Repair         | \$<br>515,000   | \$<br>-          | See page 37. |
| System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements  | \$<br>250,000   | \$<br>-          | See page 39. |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:     | IT Roadway and Parking Spare Parts an | nd Tools Dep     | partment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Technolo | gy - (20111)/20 | )111             |               | CIP #: 10 | 000431      |                  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:       | IT Roadway and Parking system parts a | and tools to Roa | adway (Name/Fund #): Rese    | rve Maintenance F | und - (1201)/1  | 201              |               | Purpose   | Priority: 1 |                  |
|                    | maintain the system.                  |                  |                              |                   | Opera           | tional and Maint | enance Costs: | •         |             |                  |
|                    |                                       |                  |                              |                   | FY2017          | FY2018           | FYZ           | 2019      | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                    |                                       |                  | Personnel                    |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             | - <b>-</b>       |
|                    |                                       |                  | Supplies Expense             |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
| Justification:     | IT Roadway and Parking requires parts | replacement      | Services and Charges         | ;                 |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
|                    | and tools to maintain the system.     |                  | Software Annual Suppo        | ort               |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
|                    |                                       |                  | Property Management          | t                 |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
|                    |                                       |                  | Totals                       |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
|                    |                                       | Budget           |                              |                   |                 | Budget           |               |           |             | Five Year Totals |
|                    | Project Allocation                    | FY2016           | FY2017                       | FY2018            |                 | FY2019           | FY2020        |           | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Infrastructure Rdv | way/Hwy/Bridg - (541401)              | 5,790,00         | 3,225,000                    | 2,57              | 5,000           | 1,755,000        | 6             | 50,000    | 850,000     | 9,055,000        |
| Total Allocations  |                                       | 5,790,00         | 3,225,000                    | 2,57              | 5,000           | 1,755,000        | 6             | 50,000    | 850,000     | 9,055,000        |
|                    | Reimbursements                        |                  |                              |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
|                    |                                       |                  |                              |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
|                    |                                       |                  |                              |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
|                    |                                       |                  |                              |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
| Total Reimburser   | ment                                  |                  |                              |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
|                    | Source of Funds (1)                   |                  |                              |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu   | ition from the Revenue Fund           | 5,790,00         | 3,225,000                    | 2,57              | 5,000           | 1,755,000        | 6             | 50,000    | 850,000     | 9,055,000        |
|                    |                                       |                  |                              |                   |                 |                  |               |           |             |                  |
| Total Funds        |                                       | 5,790.00         | 00 3,225,000                 | 0.55              | 5,000           | 1,755,000        |               | 50,000    | 850,000     | 9,055,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Server Hardware Upgrades and Replace               | ements     | Depart                  | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te  | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11            |               | CIP #: 10 | 000825      |                  |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | NTTA servers and storage infrastructure            | e are on a | Roadw                   | ay (Name/Fund #): Rese   | erve Mainter | nance Fund - ( | 1201)/120 | )1            |               | Purpose   | Priority: 1 |                  |
| ,                 | five year replacement schedule.                    |            |                         |                          |              |                | Operatio  | nal and Maint | enance Costs: | •         |             |                  |
|                   |  | =          |                         |                          |              | FY201          | 7         | FY2018        | FY            | 2019      | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |  |            |                         | Personnel                |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |            | Supplies Expense        |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
| Justification:    | The infrastructure for the various NTTA            |            |                         | Services and Charges     | 3            |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | must have current support and maintena agreements. | ance       | Software Annual Support |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         | Property Managemen       | t            |                |           |               |               | -         |             |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         | Totals                   |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  | Budget     |                         |                          |              | •              | E         | Budget        | •             |           |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation FY                              |            |                         | FY2017                   | FY:          | 2018           | FY2019    |               | FY2020        |           | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)  | 4,00       | 00,000                  | 3,032,000                |              | 2,032,000      |           | 2,032,000     | 1,0           | 00,000    | 5,000,000   | 13,096,000       |
| Total Allocations | 3  | 4,00       | 00,000                  | 3,032,000                |              | 2,032,000      |           | 2,032,000     | 1,0           | 00,000    | 5,000,000   | 13,096,000       |
|                   | Reimbursements                                     |            |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement  |            |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)                                |            |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribi  | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund         |            | 00,000                  | 3,032,000                |              | 2,032,000      |           | 2,032,000     | 1,0           | 00,000    | 5,000,000   | 13,096,000       |
|                   |  |            |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |               |           |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 4.00       | 00,000                  | 3,032,000                |              | 2,032,000      |           | 2,032,000     | 1.0           | 00,000    | 5,000,000   | 13,096,000       |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:                        | Computer Hardware Upgrades and Rep   | lacements De   | partment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Technology | - (20111)/20  | 111            |                | CIP #: 1000826 |               |                  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| Description:                          | Supplying or replacing workstations and  | laptops for Ro | adway (Name/Fund #): Rese   | erve Maintenance Fu | d - (1201)/12 | 201            |                | Purpos         | e Priority: 1 |                  |  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | staff members throughout the Authority.  |                |                             |                     | Operat        | ional and Main | tenance Costs: |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       |  |                |                             | E                   | /2017         | FY2018         | <u>FY</u>      | 2019           | FY2020        | FY2021           |  |
|                                       |  |                | Personnel                   |                     | -             | -              |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       |  |                | Supplies Expense            |                     | -             | -              |                |                |               |                  |  |
| Justification:                        | Computers/Laptops have a usable lifesp   |                | Services and Charges        | s                   |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       | years. An extended warranty program is<br>ensure the resource is available through |                | Software Annual Supp        | ort                 |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       | time frame.  |                | Property Managemen          | t                   | -             | -              |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       |  |                | Totals                      |                     | -             | -              |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       |  | Budget         |                             |                     |               | Budget         |                |                |               | Five Year Totals |  |
|                                       | Project Allocation FY  |                | FY2017                      | FY2018              |               | FY2019         | FY2020         |                | FY2021        | FY2017 - FY2021  |  |
| Computers - (53                       | 1641)  | 1,427,5        | 00 2,135,000                | 690                 | 000           | 748,000        | 7              | 50,000         | 480,000       | 4,803,000        |  |
| Total Allocations                     | 5  | 1,427,5        | 00 2,135,000                | 690                 | 000           | 748,000        | 7              | 50,000         | 480,000       | 4,803,000        |  |
|                                       | Reimbursements   |                |                             |                     |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       |  |                |                             |                     |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       |  |                |                             |                     |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
| Total Reimburse                       | omont  |                |                             |                     |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
| Total Neimburse                       |  |                |                             |                     |               | <del></del>    |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       | Source of Funds (1)  |                |                             |                     |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
| Revenue Distrib                       | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 1,427,5        | 00 2,135,000                | 690                 | 000           | 748,000        | 7              | 50,000         | 480,000       | 4,803,000        |  |
|                                       |  |                |                             |                     |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
|                                       |  |                |                             |                     |               |                |                |                |               |                  |  |
| Total Funds                           |  | 1,427,5        | 2,135,000                   | 690                 | 000           | 748,000        | 7              | 50,000         | 480,000       | 4,803,000        |  |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Printer Hardware Upgrades and Replace   | ements De    | partment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tec  | hnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |               | CIP #: 1 | 1000827     |                  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Replacement of printers after useful life   | has expired. | adway (Name/Fund #): Rese    | erve Maintena | ance Fund - ( | 1201)/120 | )1             |               | Purpose  | Priority: 1 |                  |
| ,                 | Average replacement cost for printers is  |              |                              |               |               | Operatio  | nal and Mainte | enance Costs: | •        |             |                  |
|                   |   |              |                              |               | FY201         | 7         | FY2018         | EY            | /2019    | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |   |              | Personnel                    |               |               |           |                |               |          |             | -                |
|                   |   |              | Supplies Expense             |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
| Justification:    | Printer's average warranty is four years.   |              | Services and Charges         | 3             |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   | after warranty expires to ensure available resource. One quarter of inventory is 40 | printers.    | Software Annual Suppo        | ort           |               |           |                |               |          |             | -                |
|                   |   |              | Property Managemen           | t             |               |           |                |               |          |             | -                |
|                   |   |              | Totals                       |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   |   | Budget       |                              |               |               | E         | Budget         |               |          |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation FY   |              | FY2017                       | FY2           | 018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020        |          | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)   | 199,0        | 200,000                      |               | 209,000       |           | 213,000        | 2             | 218,000  | 221,400     | 1,061,400        |
| Total Allocations | 5   | 199,0        | 200,000                      |               | 209,000       |           | 213,000        |               | 218,000  | 221,400     | 1,061,400        |
|                   | Reimbursements  |              |                              |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   |   |              |                              |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   |   |              |                              |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
| T                 |   |              |                              |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   |              |                              |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |              |                              |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 199,0        | 200,000                      |               | 209,000       |           | 213,000        | 2             | 218,000  | 221,400     | 1,061,400        |
|                   |   |              |                              |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   |   |              |                              |               |               |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 199,0        | 200,000                      |               | 209,000       |           | 213,000        |               | 218,000  | 221,400     | 1,061,400        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:     | Network Equipment and Communication Replacement                                   | n Systems [ | Departm                 | ent (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP #: 1 | 1000828     |                  |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
|                    | '   |             | Roadway                 | y (Name/Fund #): Rese   | rve Mainter | nance Fund - ( | 1201)/12  | 01            |                | Purpose  | Priority: 1 |                  |
| Description:       | Non-recurring purchase of hardware ass<br>requirements identified by NTTA departr |             |                         |                         |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |          |             |                  |
|                    | related to staff growth, hardware obsoles   |             |                         |                         |             | FY2017         |           | FY2018        | FY             | 2019     | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                    |   |             | Personnel               |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |             | Supplies Expense        |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Justification:     | Increase in employee head-count or to in  | ncrease     |                         | Services and Charges    | 3           |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                    | efficiencies require the acquisition of har                                       |             | Software Annual Support |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |             |                         | Property Managemen      | t           |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |             |                         | Totals                  |             |                |           |               |                |          |             | -                |
|                    |   | Budget      |                         |                         |             |                |           | Budget        |                |          |             | Five Year Totals |
|                    | Project Allocation FY   |             |                         | FY2017                  | FY:         | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |          | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Electronic Supplie | es - (531106)   | 1,939       | 9,500                   | 1,939,500               |             | 774,500        |           | 1,729,500     | 7              | 74,500   | 729,500     | 5,947,500        |
| Total Allocations  |   | 1,939       | 9,500                   | 1,939,500               |             | 774,500        |           | 1,729,500     | 7              | 74,500   | 729,500     | 5,947,500        |
|                    | Reimbursements  |             |                         |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |             |                         |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |             |                         |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Reimbursen   | ment  |             |                         |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                    | Source of Funds (1)   |             |                         |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu   | evenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund   |             | 9,500                   | 1,939,500               |             | 774,500        |           | 1,729,500     | 7              | 74,500   | 729,500     | 5,947,500        |
|                    |   |             |                         |                         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Funds        |   | 1.939       | 9,500                   | 1,939,500               |             | 774,500        |           | 1,729,500     | 7              | 74,500   | 729,500     | 5,947,500        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:    | Software and Licensing  | D           | epartment (Name/Dept #): Ir | nformation Te | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11             |                | CIP#:  | 1000829        |                  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Software and other services associated  | with R      | oadway (Name/Fund #): Re    | serve Mainten | ance Fund - (  | 1201)/120 | 01             |                | Purpos | se Priority: 1 |                  |
|                   | requirements identified by NTTA departs                                       | ments.      |                             |               |                | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | •      |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                             |               | FY2017 FY2018  |           | FY2019         |                | FY2020 | FY2021         |                  |
|                   |   |             | Personnel                   |               |                |           |                |                |        |                | -                |
|                   |   |             | Supplies Expense            |               |                |           |                |                |        |                | -                |
| Justification:    | Software required for increased head-coincrease the efficiency of operations. | ount and to | Services and Charg          | es            |                |           |                |                |        |                | -                |
|                   | increase the efficiency of operations.  |             | Software Annual Sup         | port          |                |           |                |                |        |                | -                |
|                   |   |             | Property Manageme           | ent           |                |           |                |                |        |                | -                |
|                   |   |             | Totals                      |               |                |           |                |                |        |                |                  |
|                   | •   | Budget      | et Budget                   |               |                |           |                |                |        |                | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY2016      | FY2017                      | FY2           | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020         |        | FY2021         | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Software - (5316  | 51)   | 280,        | 000 285,00                  | )             | 210,000        |           | 210,000        | 2              | 10,000 | 210,000        | 1,125,000        |
| Total Allocations |   | 280,        | 000 285,00                  | )             | 210,000        |           | 210,000        | 2              | 10,000 | 210,000        | 1,125,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements  |             |                             |               |                |           |                |                |        |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                             |               |                |           |                |                |        |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                             |               |                |           |                |                |        |                |                  |
| T I.D             |   |             |                             |               |                |           |                |                |        |                |                  |
| Total Reimburser  |   |             |                             | -             |                |           |                |                |        |                | <u></u>          |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |             |                             |               |                |           |                |                |        |                |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund                                    |             | 000 285,000                 | )             | 210,000        |           | 210,000        | 2              | 10,000 | 210,000        | 1,125,000        |
|                   |   |             |                             |               |                |           |                |                |        |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                             |               |                |           |                |                |        |                |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 280.        | 000 285,000                 |               | 210,000        |           | 210,000        | 2              | 10,000 | 210,000        | 1,125,000        |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Systemwide RMF Projects - Buildings   | De         | epartment (Name/Dept #): Ad | min Infrastructure - (20 | 221)/20221  |  |                  | CIP #: 10 | 000835    |                 |
|-------------------|---|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Description:      | Building repairs or component/equipment   | nt Ro      | padway (Name/Fund #): Rese  | erve Maintenance Fun     | - (1201)/12 | 201  |                  | Purpose I | Priority: |                 |
|                   | replacements. Projects include roof repare  | airs, HVAC |                             |                          | Operati     | ional and Maint                              | tenance Costs:   |           |           |                 |
|                   | equipment repairs and structural repairs  | ·          |                             | <u>FY</u>                | 2017        | FY2018                                       | FY               | 2019      | FY2020    | FY2021          |
|                   |   |            | Personnel                   |                          |             |  |                  | -         |           |                 |
| <u> </u>          |   |            | Supplies Expense            |                          |             | -  |                  | -         |           |                 |
| Justification:    | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th  |            | Services and Charge         | s                        |             |  |                  | -         |           |                 |
|                   | approved level of quality. Projects must performed at the "right time" to prevent I |            | Software Annual Supp        | ort                      |             | -  |                  | -         |           |                 |
|                   | repairs at a later time.  |            | Property Managemer          | t                        |             | -  |                  |           |           |                 |
|                   |   |            | Totals                      |                          |             | <u>-                                    </u> |                  | -         |           |                 |
|                   |   | Budget     |                             |                          |             |  | Five Year Totals |           |           |                 |
|                   | Project Allocation Fy   |            | FY2017                      | FY2018                   |             | FY2019                                       | FY2020           |           | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021 |
| Building Improve  | ements - (541302)   | 568,9      | 992 1,925,000               | 775,0                    | 00          | 1,106,000                                    | 9                | 60,000    | 110,000   | 4,876,000       |
| Total Allocations | S   | 568,9      | 992 1,925,000               | 775,0                    | 00          | 1,106,000                                    | 9                | 60,000    | 110,000   | 4,876,000       |
|                   | Reimbursements  |            |                             |                          |             |  |                  |           |           |                 |
|                   |   |            |                             |                          |             |  |                  |           |           |                 |
|                   |   |            |                             |                          |             |  |                  |           |           |                 |
|                   |   |            |                             |                          |             |  |                  |           |           |                 |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   |            |                             |                          | -           |  |                  |           |           |                 |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |            |                             |                          |             |  |                  |           |           |                 |
| Revenue Distrib   | oution from the Revenue Fund  | 868,9      | 992 1,925,000               | 775,0                    | 00          | 1,106,000                                    | 9                | 60,000    | 110,000   | 4,876,000       |
|                   |   |            |                             |                          |             |  |                  |           |           |                 |
|                   |   |            |                             |                          |             |  |                  |           |           |                 |
| Total Funds       |   | 868,9      | 992 1,925,000               | 775,0                    | 00          | 1,106,000                                    | 9                | 60,000    | 110,000   | 4,876,000       |



Project Type: Fleet/Equipment Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Systemwide RMF - Fleet  |          | Depart                  | ment (Name/Dept #): Adı | min Infrastru | ucture - (20221 | )/20221   |               |               | CIP#:        | CIP #: 1000840 |                  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
| Description:      | Purchase trucks, fleet & equipment.   |          | Roadw                   | ay (Name/Fund #): Rese  | rve Mainter   | nance Fund - (  | 1201)/120 | )1            |               | Purpose      | Priority:      |                  |  |  |
|                   |   |          |                         |                         |               |                 | Operatio  | nal and Maint | enance Costs: |              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   |   |          |                         |                         |               | FY201           | 7         | FY2018        | E'            | <u>′2019</u> | FY2020         | FY2021           |  |  |
|                   |   |          |                         | Personnel               |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   |   |          |                         | Supplies Expense        |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
| Justification:    | Replace equipment determined more co  |          |                         | Services and Charges    | ;             |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   | operate & maintain than new equipment to operate at a level effective enough to | maintain | Software Annual Support |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   | NTTA's system at or above Board established lev                                 |          | Property Management     |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   |   |          | Totals                  |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   | Bu  |          |                         |                         |               | Budget          |           |               |               |              |                | Five Year Totals |  |  |
|                   | Project Allocation  |          | 6                       | FY2017                  | FY            | FY2018          |           | Y2019         | FY2020        |              | FY2021         | FY2017 - FY2021  |  |  |
| Machinery - (5316 | 611)  | -        | 701,500                 | 544,100                 |               | 511,800         |           | 463,998       |               | 336,498      | 367,200        | 2,223,596        |  |  |
| Vehicles - (53162 | 21)   | 1,9      | 974,500                 | 1,367,046               |               | 1,419,000       |           | 1,413,950     | 1,            | 554,500      | 1,444,600      | 7,199,096        |  |  |
| Total Allocations |   | 2,6      | 676,000                 | 1,911,146               |               | 1,930,800       |           | 1,877,948     | 1,            | 390,998      | 1,811,800      | 9,422,692        |  |  |
|                   | Reimbursements  |          |                         |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   |   |          |                         |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
|                   |   |          |                         |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
| Total Reimbursen  | ment  |          |                         |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
| 7010111011110011  | Source of Funds (1)   |          |                         |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
| Revenue Distribu  | tion from the Revenue Fund  | 2,6      | 676,000                 | 1,911,146               |               | 1,930,800       |           | 1,877,948     | 1,            | 890,998      | 1,811,800      | 9,422,692        |  |  |
|                   |   |          |                         |                         |               |                 |           |               |               |              |                |                  |  |  |
| Total Funds       |   | 2,6      | 676,000                 | 1,911,146               |               | 1,930,800       |           | 1,877,948     | 1,            | 390,998      | 1,811,800      | 9,422,692        |  |  |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:     | Systemwide RMF Projects - Roadway  |            | Depart      | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | )511             |               |                | CIP #: | 1000431     |                  |
|--------------------|--|------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:       | Major roadway repair or replacement pro  | ojects. To | Roadw       | ay (Name/Fund #): Rese  | erve Mainter | nance Fund - ( | 1201)/120        | 01            |                | Purpos | e Priority: |                  |
|                    | address base failures, significant sub-grand movement, erosion, or settlement at pay | ade        |             |                         |              |                | Operation        | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | •      |             |                  |
|                    | edges & surface skid resistance.   | rement     |             |                         |              | FY20           | 17               | FY2018        | FY             | 2019   | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                    |  |            |             | Personnel               |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
|                    |  |            |             | Supplies Expense        |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
| Justification:     | To maintain NTTA assets at or above the  |            |             | Services and Charges    | 3            |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
|                    | approved level of quality. Projects must performed at the "right time" to prevent h  |            |             | Software Annual Suppo   | ort          |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
|                    | repairs at a later time.   | 3          |             | Property Managemen      | t            |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
|                    |  |            |             | Totals                  |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
|                    |  | Budge      | et          |                         |              | •              | ı                | Budget        | •              |        |             | Five Year Totals |
|                    | Project Allocation FY2   |            | 16 FY2017 F |                         | FY:          | 2018           | F                | Y2019         | FY2020         |        | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| General Engineer   | ring - (521213)  | 1,8        | 846,605     | .605 2,027,200          |              | 2,119,810      |                  | 2,217,051     | 2,319,153      |        | 2,426,361   | 11,109,575       |
| Landscaping - (52  | 22202)   |            | 60,000      | 190,000                 |              | 180,000        |                  | 210,000       | 1              | 70,000 | 190,000     | 940,000          |
| Signing Expense    | - (522203)   | 2          | 290,000     | 2,907,000               |              | 1,377,000      |                  |               |                |        | 574,000     | 4,858,000        |
| Pavement Markin    | ngs - (522204)   | 2,6        | 685,000     | 2,921,754               |              | 900,000        |                  | 4,321,000     | 3,1            | 65,000 | 3,031,553   | 14,339,307       |
| Pavement & Shou    | ulders - (522205)  | 2,8        | 868,395     | 20,325,000              |              | 10,584,000     |                  | 6,550,000     | 2,625,000      | 25,000 | 17,211,000  | 57,295,000       |
| Infrastructure Rdv | way/Hwy/Bridg - (541401)   | ţ          | 536,200     | 1,413,800               |              | 700,000        |                  |               |                | 00,000 | 150,000     | 3,063,800        |
| Total Allocations  |  | 8,2        | 286,200     | 29,784,754              |              | 15,860,810     | 0,810 13,298,051 |               | 9,0            | 79,153 | 23,582,914  | 91,605,682       |
|                    | Reimbursements   |            |             |                         |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
|                    |  |            |             |                         |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
|                    |  |            |             |                         |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
| Total Reimbursen   | ment   |            |             |                         |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
|                    | Source of Funds (1)  |            |             |                         |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribut  | venue Distribution from the Revenue Fund   |            | 286,200     | 29,784,754              |              | 15,860,810     |                  | 13,298,051    | 9,0            | 79,153 | 23,582,914  | 91,605,682       |
|                    |  |            |             |                         |              |                |                  |               |                |        |             |                  |
| Total Funds        | al Funds 8   |            | 286,200     | 29,784,754              |              | 15,860,810     |                  | 13,298,051    | 9,0            | 79,153 | 23,582,914  | 91,605,682       |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Systemwide RMF Projects - Walls  | De             | epartment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delivery - (20511)/2 | 20511         |                |               | CIP #: 10         | 000831  |                 |  |
|-------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Description:      | Retaining & screening wall repair and re   | Diacement      | padway (Name/Fund #): Rese   | erve Maintenance Fund      | (1201)/120    | 01             |               | Purpose Priority: |         |                 |  |
|                   | projects. Projects include items such as joint repair and repair of damaged wall p | MSE wall       |                              |                            | Operation     | onal and Maint | enance Costs: |                   |         |                 |  |
|                   | Joint repair and repair of damaged wair p  | Janeis.        |                              | FY2                        | FY2017 FY2018 |                | FY2           | <u>019</u>        | FY2020  | FY2021          |  |
|                   |  |                | Personnel                    |                            |               |                |               | -                 |         | -               |  |
|                   |  |                | Supplies Expense             |                            |               |                |               | -                 |         | -               |  |
| Justification:    | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th approved level of quality, and ultimately   |                | Services and Charges         | 5                          |               |                |               | -                 |         | -               |  |
|                   | safety of NTTA customers. Projects mu  | st be          | Software Annual Suppo        | ort                        |               |                |               | -                 |         |                 |  |
|                   | performed at the "right time" to prevent he repairs at a later time.               | nigher cost of | Property Managemen           | t                          |               |                |               | -                 |         | -               |  |
|                   | ·  |                | Totals                       |                            |               |                |               | -                 |         |                 |  |
|                   |  | Budget         |                              |                            | E             | Budget         |               |                   |         |                 |  |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY2016         | FY2017                       | FY2018                     | F             | Y2019          | FY2020        |                   | FY2021  | FY2017 - FY2021 |  |
| Infrastructure Ro | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401)  | 50,0           | 1,950,000                    | 350,000                    | )             | 375,000        | 42            | 5,000             | 375,000 | 3,475,000       |  |
| Total Allocations | 5  | 50,0           | 000 1,950,000                | 350,000                    | )             | 375,000        | 42            | 5,000             | 375,000 | 3,475,000       |  |
|                   | Reimbursements   |                |                              |                            |               |                |               |                   |         |                 |  |
|                   |  |                |                              |                            |               |                |               |                   |         |                 |  |
|                   |  |                |                              |                            |               |                |               |                   |         |                 |  |
| Total Reimburse   |  |                |                              |                            |               |                |               |                   |         |                 |  |
| Total Reimburse   |  |                |                              |                            | -             |                |               |                   |         |                 |  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |                |                              |                            |               |                |               |                   |         |                 |  |
| Revenue Distrib   | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 50,0           | 1,950,000                    | 350,000                    | )             | 375,000        | 42            | 5,000             | 375,000 | 3,475,000       |  |
|                   |  |                |                              |                            |               |                |               |                   |         |                 |  |
|                   |  |                |                              |                            |               |                |               |                   |         |                 |  |
| Total Funds       |  | 50,0           | 000 1,950,000                | 350,000                    | )             | 375,000        | 42            | 5,000             | 375,000 | 3,475,000       |  |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:     | Systemwide RMF Projects - Bridges   | Dep            | partment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delivery - (2051 | 1)/20511      |                 |                | CIP #: 10   | 000833    |                  |
|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Description:       | Bridge repair items include such items a  | s approach Roa | dway (Name/Fund #): Rese    | erve Maintenance Fu    | nd - (1201)/1 | 201             |                | Purpose     | Priority: |                  |
| I                  | slab settlement or buckling, abutment wa<br>bent cap cracking, wearing of driving sur | all cracking,  |                             |                        | Operat        | ional and Maint | tenance Costs: |             |           |                  |
| I                  | resistance), and deck deterioration.  | Tace (skid     |                             | <u> </u>               | Y2017         | FY2018          | FY             | 2019 FY2020 |           | FY2021           |
| 1                  |   |                | Personnel                   |                        | -             | -               |                |             |           |                  |
|                    |   |                | Supplies Expense            |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
| Justification:     | To maintain NTTA assets at or above the   |                | Services and Charges        | s                      | -             | -               |                |             |           | -                |
| I                  | approved level of quality and ultimately f<br>of NTTA's customers. Projects must be   |                | Software Annual Suppo       | ort                    | -             | -               |                |             |           |                  |
| 1                  | at the "right time" to prevent higher cost a later time.                              |                | Property Management         |                        | -             | -               |                |             |           |                  |
|                    |   |                | Totals                      |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
| <u> </u>           |   | Budget         |                             |                        |               | Budget          |                |             |           | Five Year Totals |
| I                  | Project Allocation FY20   |                | FY2017                      | FY2018                 |               | FY2019          | FY2020         |             | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Bridge Repairs - ( | (522206)  | 515,00         | 4,330,000                   | 1,825                  | 000           | 2,600,000       | 2,3            | 75,000      | 1,700,000 | 12,830,000       |
| Total Allocations  |   | 515,00         | 00 4,330,000                | 1,825                  | 000           | 2,600,000       | 2,3            | 75,000      | 1,700,000 | 12,830,000       |
| 1                  | Reimbursements  |                |                             |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
|                    |   |                |                             |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
| <u></u>            |   |                |                             |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
|                    |   |                |                             |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
| Total Reimbursen   | ment  |                |                             |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
| İ                  | Source of Funds (1)   |                |                             |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
| Revenue Distribu   | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 515,00         | 00 4,330,000                | 1,825                  | 000           | 2,600,000       | 2,3            | 75,000      | 1,700,000 | 12,830,000       |
|                    |   |                |                             |                        |               |                 |                |             |           |                  |
| Total Funds        |   | 515.00         | 00 4.330.000                | 1,825                  | 000           | 2.600.000       |                | 75,000      | 1,700.000 | 12,830,000       |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Systemwide RMF - Annual Inspections  | Panduny (Name/Fund 4). Panduny Maintenana Fund. (1991)/1991 |                          |                        |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description:      | Annual visual inspection of NTTA's asse  | ets including Road  | dway (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Maintenance Fund - | (1201)/120 | 1             |               | Purpose P | Priority: |                  |
|                   | pavement, bridges, walls, tunnel, roadsi appurtenances, buildings/facilities, etc. |   |                          |                        | Operation  | nal and Maint | enance Costs: |           |           |                  |
|                   | appurtenances, buildings/raciniles, etc.   |   |                          | FY20                   | )17        | FY2018        | FY2           | 019       | FY2020    | FY2021           |
|                   |  |   | Personnel                |                        |            |               |               |           | -         | -                |
|                   |  |   | Supplies Expense         |                        |            |               |               |           | -         |                  |
| Justification:    | To assess asset condition and to assist potential repair projects. Inspection pro  | identifying   | Services and Charges     | 3                      |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
|                   | NTTA to maintain their assets at or above  | ve the Board-   | Software Annual Suppo    | ort                    |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
|                   | approved performance level.  |   | Property Managemen       | t                      |            |               |               |           | -         |                  |
|                   |  |   | Totals                   |                        |            |               |               |           | -         |                  |
|                   |  | Budget  |                          |                        | В          | udget         |               |           |           | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY2016  | FY2017                   | FY2018                 | F          | Y2019         | FY2020        |           | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   | 1,404,81  | 1,033,606                | 1,405,852              | 2          | 1,573,907     | 1,74          | 7,056     | 1,622,377 | 7,382,798        |
| Total Allocations | S  | 1,404,81  | 1,033,606                | 1,405,852              | ?          | 1,573,907     | 1,74          | 7,056     | 1,622,377 | 7,382,798        |
|                   | Reimbursements   |   |                          |                        |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
|                   |  |   |                          |                        |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
|                   |  |   |                          |                        |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | oment  |   |                          |                        |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
| Total Neimburse   | Source of Funds (1)  |   |                          | <del>-</del>           |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
|                   | Source of Furias (1)   |   |                          |                        |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | oution from the Revenue Fund   | 1,404,81  | 2 1,033,606              | 1,405,852              | 2          | 1,573,907     | 1,74          | 7,056     | 1,622,377 | 7,382,798        |
|                   |  |   |                          |                        |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
|                   |  |   |                          |                        |            |               |               |           |           |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 1,404,81  | 1,033,606                | 1,405,852              | !          | 1,573,907     | 1,74          | 7,056     | 1,622,377 | 7,382,798        |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | SIM Reserve Maintenance Fund                                  |             | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Sys | tem & Incd  | nt Mngmt - (20 | 0611)/206 | 11            |          | CIP #: | 10004   | 131    |                  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|
| Description:      | Roadway Safety Services (RSS) mobile                          | data &      | Roadw   | ay (Name/Fund #): Reser | rve Mainten | ance Fund - (  | 1201)/120 | )1            |          | Purpos | se Prio | rity:  |                  |
| ,                 | dispatch computers, roadway safety ser                        |             |         |                         |             |                | Operation | nal and Maint | enance C | osts:  |         |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                         |             | FY201          | 17        | FY2018        |          | FY2019 |         | FY2020 | FY2021           |
|                   |   |             |         | Personnel               |             |                |           |               |          |        |         | -      | - <b>-</b>       |
|                   |   |             |         | Supplies Expense        |             |                |           |               |          |        |         | -      | - <b>-</b>       |
| Justification:    | To increase efficiency and accuracy with                      |             |         | Services and Charges    |             |                |           |               |          |        |         | -      |                  |
|                   | and clearance times and for tools and ed maintain the system. | quipment to |         | Software Annual Suppo   | rt          |                |           |               |          |        |         | -      |                  |
|                   | -   |             |         | Property Management     |             |                |           |               |          |        | -       |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |         | Totals                  |             |                |           |               |          |        |         | -      |                  |
|                   |   | Budge       | t       |                         |             |                | E         | Budget        | ,        |        |         |        | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY201       | 6       | FY2017                  | FY2         | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY       | 2020   |         | FY2021 | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Small Tools and   | Shop Supplies - (531601)                                      |             | 75,000  | 75,000                  |             | 75,000         |           | 75,000        |          | 75,000 |         | 75,000 | 375,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)   | -           | 175,000 | 25,000                  |             | 20,000         |           | 15,000        |          |        |         |        | 60,000           |
| Total Allocations | 3   |             | 250,000 | 100,000                 |             | 95,000         |           | 90,000        |          | 75,000 |         | 75,000 | 435,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |             |         |                         |             |                |           |               |          |        |         |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                         |             |                |           |               |          |        |         |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                         |             |                |           |               |          |        |         |        |                  |
| Tatal Dainshouse  |   |             |         |                         |             |                |           |               |          |        |         |        |                  |
| Total Reimburse   |   |             |         |                         |             |                |           |               |          |        |         |        |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |             |         |                         |             |                |           |               |          |        |         |        |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund                                   | 2           | 250,000 | 100,000                 |             | 95,000         |           | 90,000        |          | 75,000 |         | 75,000 | 435,000          |
|                   |   |             |         |                         |             |                |           |               |          |        |         |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                         |             |                |           |               |          |        |         |        |                  |
| Total Funds       |   |             | 250,000 | 100,000                 |             | 95,000         |           | 90,000        |          | 75,000 |         | 75,000 | 435,000          |



North Texas Tollway Authority

FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS



North Texas Tollway Authority

FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan

## **Capital Improvement Projects**

Capital improvement projects may include repairs, resurfacing, additions, renewals, improvements, reconstruction and replacements, acquisition of right of way, engineering design and studies. Projects include but are not limited to the following:

#### DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY FOURTH LANE (PGBT TO SRT)

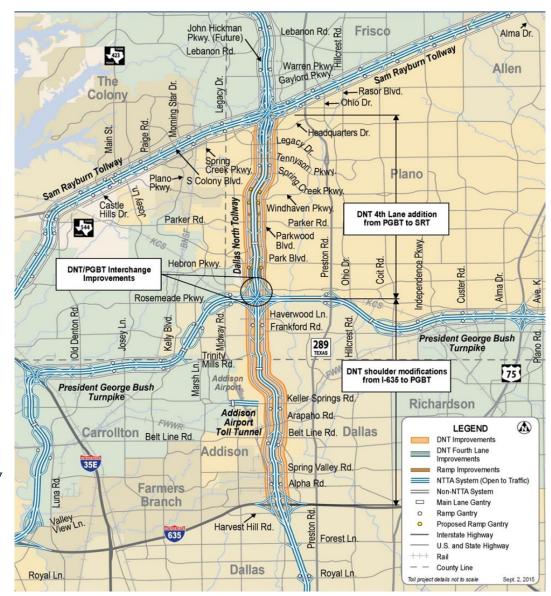
NTTA will add a fourth lane to the DNT in each direction between President George Bush Turnpike and the Sam Rayburn Tollway. Construction is underway and is anticipated to be complete in early FY2018. The FY2017–FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$43.1 million for this project. Total project construction costs are estimated at \$113.9 million.

#### DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY FOURTH LANE (I-635 TO PGBT)

NTTA will add a fourth lane in each direction of the DNT from Belt Line Road to the PGBT within the existing right of way. Construction is underway and scheduled for completion in early FY2018. The FY2017–FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$14.0 million for this project. Total project construction costs are estimated at \$25.0 million.

## DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY/PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS

The DNT/ PGBT interchange improvement project increases capacity and improves the flow of traffic on the northern direct connectors and through the interchange. Construction is underway and is anticipated to be complete in early FY2018. The FY2017–FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$33.9 million for this project. Total project construction costs are estimated at \$101.4 million.

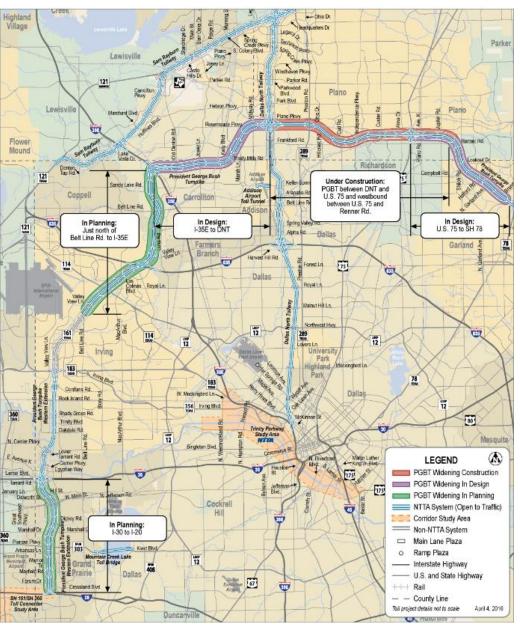


## PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE WIDENING PROJECT BETWEEN BELT LINE ROAD AND SH 78

NTTA will add a fourth lane in each direction between Belt Line Road and U.S. 78. Construction is underway and is anticipated to be complete in stages between FY2016-FY2020.

- Phase 1 [between U.S. 75 and DNT]: Construction began May FY2015; anticipated completion late FY2016.
- Phase 2 [from SH 78 to U.S. 75 and DNT to I-35E]; Construction anticipated to begin in FY2017; anticipated completion end of FY2019.
- Phase 3 [I-35E to north of Belt Line Road (Irving)];
   Construction anticipated to begin in 2018; anticipated completion in FY2020.

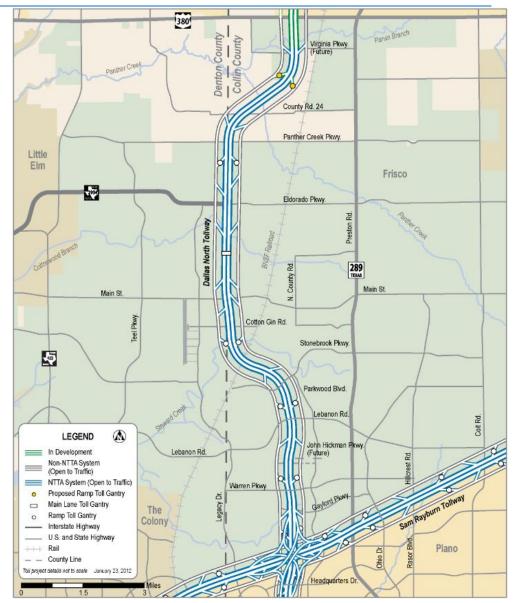
The FY2017–FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$84.1 million for this project. Total project construction costs are estimated at \$96.0 million.



North Texas Tollway Authority 44 FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan

### DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASE 4A (BRIDGES OVER U.S. 380)

NTTA is planning to extend the DNT north by constructing mainlane bridges over U.S. 380. Construction is anticipated to begin in FY2019 and is scheduled for completion in FY2021. The FY2017-FY2021 Capital Plan includes the total estimated project construction cost of \$102.0 million.



#### **STATE HIGHWAY 360 SOUTH**

The proposed SH 360-South Toll project extends the roadway between the existing frontage roads from its current terminus of Green Oaks Blvd in southern Tarrant County to U.S. 287 in northwestern Ellis County and northeastern Johnson County. Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) will develop the project through an agreement with NTTA. TxDOT will fund, design and build the SH 360 South Toll project and give the project to NTTA upon construction completion to own, operate and maintain. Construction on the project began in November FY2015 and is anticipated to be completed in the Spring of 2018.



#### **BUILDINGS**

Buildings are being constructed, modified, improved or expanded as the NTTA System expands. Annual reviews are conducted to identify any required improvements. Over the next five years, the Capital Plan includes \$5.5 million in this category.

#### RECONSTRUCTION/REPAIR OF RETAINING WALLS

Several retaining wall projects are being developed to address identified issues. The FY2017 – FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$38.0 million for this project.

#### **EQUIPMENT/HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**

As NTTA grows, it is important to upgrade infrastructure to maintain satisfactory services to internal and external customers. This includes upgrading equipment, hardware and software. Some of the major upgrades included in the FY2017 – FY2021 Capital Plan are as follows: network, disaster recovery, enterprise storage, toll collection system enhancement, intelligent transportation systems and items related to information security and compliance. This FY2017 – FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$138.0 million for this category; an average of \$27.8 million per year.

#### **COLLECTION AND ENFORCEMENT REMEDIES**

This \$1.1 million project is the continuation of efforts to implement toll enforcement remedies and improve collections approved by the Texas Legislature in FY2013. Activities implemented will transition to the OMF budget upon completion.

#### **ROADWAYS**

Various improvement projects are planned across the NTTA System including but not limited to repairs, resurfacing, reconstruction and replacements. This FY2017 – FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$41.4 million for this category.



## Capital Improvement Fund - (1501) - Project List FY2017 - FY2021 CAPITAL PLAN

| NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY    |  |                     |                      |                    |            |                   |           |                                    |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Department                       | Project  | Estimated<br>FY2016 | FY2017               | FY2018             | FY2019     | FY2020            | FY2021    | Five Year Total<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000030 - Facility Improvements  | 500,000             | 0                    | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 0                                  |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000002 - Document Management and Imaging System   | 700,000             | 850,000              | 500,000            | 0          | 0                 | 300,000   | 1,650,000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000005 - Business Analytics   | 500,000             | 400,000              | 400,000            | 500,000    | 250,000           | 250,000   | 1,800,000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000006 - PCI Compliance   | 1,798,000           | 1,928,000            | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000 | 5,928,000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000008 - Disaster Recovery  | 10,000,000          | 2,000,000            | 3,000,000          | 2,500,000  | 2,500,000         | 0         | 10,000,000                         |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000011 - Intelligent Transportation Systems Retrofit  | 3,400,000           | 4,150,000            | 3,400,000          | 1,400,000  | 900,000           | 600,000   | 10,450,000                         |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000013 - Syst. Enhancements-PS-FIN  | 100,000             | 0                    | 0                  | 0          | 180,000           | 0         | 180,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000015 - Syst. Enhancements-MMS   | 100,000             | 0                    | 0                  | 100,000    | 350,000           | 50,000    | 500,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000017 - EPDS Enhancements  | 100,000             | 1,090,000            | 300,000            | 0          | 0                 | 240,000   | 1,630,000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000018 - Redesign of Internet and Intranet  | 1,000,000           | 850.000              | 200,000            | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 1,050,000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000020 - GPS Navigation   | 20,000              | 0                    | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 0                                  |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000021 - PeopleSoft HR HCM Enhancements   | 400,000             | 530,000              | 0                  | 0          | 180,000           | 0         | 710,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000022 - Digital Aerial Photography   | 100,000             | 148,200              | 0                  | 148,200    | 0                 | 148,200   | 444,600                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000024 - Toll Collection Sys Software Enhancemnts/Maint                                       | 8,100,000           | 6,000,000            | 3,000,000          | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000         | 0         | 13,000,000                         |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000026 - Workload Automation  | 0                   | 200,000              | 200.000            | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 400,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000033 - Microsoft Enterprise Agreement   | 1,000,000           | 1,800,000            | 1,900,000          | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000 | 6,700,000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000034 - Oracle Unlimited License Agrmt   | 3,703,558           | 3,600,000            | 3,600,000          | 4,200,000  | 4,200,000         | 4,200,000 | 19,800,000                         |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000036 - VoIP Upgrades  | 200,000             | 0                    | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 17,000,000                         |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000040 - Virtualization/Hardware Reduction  | 500,000             | 300,000              | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 300,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000040 - Virtualization/Hardware Reduction 7000047 - Toll Enforcement Remedies                | 2,000,000           | 500,000              | 500,000            | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 1,000,000                          |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000050 - GIS Enhancement  | 150,000             | 258,200              | 85,000             | 10,000     | 10,000            | 158,200   | 521,400                            |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000050 - GIS Elmancement<br>7000051 - Mobile App Enhancements                                 | 1,200,000           | 150,000              | 150,000            | 1,500,000  | 10,000            | 130,200   | 1,800,000                          |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000051 - Mobile App Emilaicements 7000052 - Application Testing Suite                         | 500,000             | 500,000              | 130,000            | 1,300,000  | 0                 | 0         | 500,000                            |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000052 - Application Testing Suite 7000053 - Reconciliation Sys Enhancements                  | 75,000              | 50,000               | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 50,000                             |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000053 - Reconcination sys Emilancements 7000054 - Service Desk Software Enhancements         | 400,000             | 250,000              | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 250,000                            |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000054 - Scrivice Besk Software Emilancements 7000056 - Toll Collection System Implementation | 5,000,000           | 10,000,000           | 23,500,000         | 10,500,000 | 3,000,000         | 0         | 47,000,000                         |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000050 - Toli Collection System Implementation 7000057 - Cloud Computing                      | 3,000,000           | 200,000              | 23,300,000         | 10,300,000 | 3,000,000         | 0         | 200,000                            |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000057 - Glotal Computing<br>7000058 - Infrastructure Professional Service                    | 900,000             | 600,000              | 200,000            | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 800.000                            |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000058 - Hill astructure i Tolessional Service 7000059 - Monitoring 24x7                      | 400,000             | 280,000              | 200,000            | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 280,000                            |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000062 - Conf Rooms Display Enhancement   | 250,000             | 250,000              | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 250,000                            |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000062 - Conf Rooms Display Emiancement<br>7000063 - Video Conferencing-visual Enhancement    | 195,000             | 230,000              | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 230,000                            |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000064 - Board Room Video/Presentation Enhancement  | 125,000             | 0                    | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 0                                  |
| Information Technology - (2011)  | 7000064 - Board Room Video/Tresentation Emiancement  | 150,000             | 0                    | 0                  | 100,000    | 0                 | 0         | 100,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000066 - Customer Correspondence  | 200,000             | 310,000              | 0                  | 100,000    | 290,000           | 0         | 600,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000067 - Customer Correspondence<br>7000067 - DataLogger                                      | 425,000             | 310,000              | 100,000            | 0          | 100,000           | 0         | 200,000                            |
| S. ( )                           | 7000067 - DataLogger<br>7000068 - National IOP   | 400,000             | 2,500,000            | 200,000            | 100,000    | 100,000           | 100,000   | 3,000,000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) |  |                     | 2,500,000<br>150.000 | 200,000            | 100,000    |                   | 100,000   |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000069 - PMIS Development   | 200,000             | ,                    | •                  | •          | 150,000           | 0         | 300,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000070 - Multi-Channel Communications - CSC   | 4,000,000           | 2,000,000            | 700,000<br>100.000 | 500,000    | 100,000<br>50.000 | TO 000    | 3,300,000<br>630,000               |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000071 - LoneStar Module Expansion  | 200,000             | 200,000              | ,                  | 230,000    | ,                 | 50,000    |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000073 - Policy Procedure Manual Replacement  | 0                   | 275,000              | 0                  | 0          | 20,000            | 0         | 275,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000074 - PCM Application Upgrade  | 0                   | 330,000              | 0                  | -          | 30,000            | 0         | 360,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000075 - Procurement Project Workflow Manager   | 0                   | 350,000              | U                  | 0          | 0                 | 28,000    | 378,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000076 - Hyperion Upgrade/Forecasting Tool  | 0                   | 470,000              | 0                  | 0          | 470,000           | 0         | 940,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000150 - Business Diversity Tracking  | 0                   | 320,000              | 0                  | 0          | 0                 | 0         | 320,000                            |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000964 - Planimetrics   | 750,000             | 0                    | 175.000            | 175.000    | 175.000           | 0         | 1 255 000                          |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7001253 - Command Center Radio Upgrade   | 850,000             | 850,000              | 175,000            | 175,000    | 175,000           | 0.451.135 | 1,375,000                          |
|                                  | Information Technology - (20111) Total   | 50,591,558          | 44,639,400           | 43,210,000         | 25,963,200 | 17,035,000        | 8,124,400 | 138,972,000                        |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221)   | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements   | 7,595,000           | 1,350,000            | 1,225,000          | 900,000    | 400,000           | 650,000   | 4,525,000                          |
|                                  | Admin Infrastructure - (20221) Total   | 7,595,000           | 1,350,000            | 1,225,000          | 900,000    | 400,000           | 650,000   | 4,525,000                          |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements  | 9,670,500           | 15,699,000           | 5,979,000          | 225,000    | 225,000           | 225,000   | 22,353,000                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 2000417 - PGBT 4th Lane Widening (CIF)   | 11,950,000          | 33,887,900           | 31,513,408         | 15,456,690 | 3,220,000         | 0         | 84,077,998                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 2000430 - MSE Wall Stabilization and Maintenance Program                                       | 18,000,000          | 13,200,000           | 13,200,000         | 4,700,000  | 2,900,000         | 4,000,000 | 38,000,000                         |

North Texas Tollway Authority

| Department   | Project  | Estimated<br>FY2016   | FY2017                  | FY2018               | FY2019       | FY2020       | FY2021       | Five Year Total<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 2000434 - IH 35E   | 15,000                | 15,000                  | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | 15,000                             |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 2100003 - DNT 4th Lane   | 40,650,000            | 36,416,000              | 5,972,000            | 700,000      | 0            | 0            | 43,088,000                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 2100004 - DNT/PGBT IC & Ramp Mods  | 30,210,000            | 28,202,000              | 5,266,000            | 458,000      | 0            | 0            | 33,926,000                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 2100007 - DNT PH4A   | 0                     | 350,000                 | 5,292,830            | 39,310,329   | 38,763,821   | 18,292,072   | 102,009,052                        |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 2100310 - DNT Seqment 1 SWDG Implementation  | 100,000               | 0                       | 1,270,000            | 8,095,000    | 4,155,000    | 144,000      | 13,664,000                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511)<br>Project Delivery - (20511) | 2900000 - SH 360<br>7000055 - DNT Improvements   | 100,000<br>12,270,000 | 2,230,000<br>12,986,000 | 100,000<br>1,000,000 | 0            | 0            | 0            | 2,330,000<br>13,986,000            |
| 1 Toject Delivery - (20311)                              | Project Delivery - (20511) Total   | 122,865,500           | 142,985,900             | 69,593,238           | 68,945,019   | 49,263,821   | 22,661,072   | 353,449,050                        |
| System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611)                          | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements  | 3,800,000             | 4,600,000               | 3,525,000            | 3,050,000    | 3,000,000    | 3,000,000    | 17,175,000                         |
| system a meant singine (20011)                           | System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611) Total  | 3,800,000             | 4,600,000               | 3,525,000            | 3,050,000    | 3,000,000    | 3,000,000    | 17,175,000                         |
|  | System & meant Milgint - (20011) 19an  | 3,000,000             | 4,000,000               | 3,323,000            | 3,030,000    | 3,000,000    | 3,000,000    | 17,173,000                         |
| Totals   |  | \$184,852,058         | \$193,575,300           | \$117,553,238        | \$98,858,219 | \$69,698,821 | \$34,435,472 | \$514,121,050                      |
| F  | 72016 Project Adjustments  |                       |                         |                      |              |              |              |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 1000030 - Facility Improvements  | (500,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | (                                  |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000002 - Document Management and Imaging System                                       | (500,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000008 - Disaster Recovery  | 3,700,000             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000011 - Intelligent Transportation Systems Retrofit                                  | (2,000,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | (                                  |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000015 - Syst. Enhancements-MMS   | (100,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000018 - Redesign of Internet and Intranet  | (1,000,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000024 - Toll Collection Sys Software Enhancemnts/Maint                               | (2,100,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000040 - Virtualization   | (300,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (2011)                          | 7000047 - Toll Enforcement Remedies  | (1,800,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000051 - Mobile App Enhancements  | (1,050,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000052 - Mobile App Emiliatements 7000052 - Application Testing Suite                 | (500,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000052 - Application Testing Suite 7000053 - Reconciliation Sys Enhancements          | (75,000)              | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (2011)                          | 7000053 - Reconcination sys Emilancements 7000054 - Service Desk Software Enhancements | (100,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000056 - Toll Collection System Implementation  | (4,000,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
|  | 7000059 - Monitoring 24x7  | (120,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 5  |                       | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000063 - Video Conferencing-visual Enhancement  | (195,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | · ·          | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000065 - At Your Service  | (150,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000067 - DataLogger   | (165,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000068 - National IOP   | (400,000)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | '                                  |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000070 - Multi-Channel Communications - CSC   | (3,300,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111)                         | 7000964 - Planimetrics   | (297,550)             | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221)                           | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements   | (6,870,000)           | 1,000,000               | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1,000,00                           |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements  | (9,010,000)           | 200,000                 | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            | 200,00                             |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 2000430 - MSE Wall Stabilization and Maintenance Program                               | (9,000,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 2000434 - IH 35E   | (15,000)              | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 2100003 - DNT 4th Lane   | (4,860,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511)                               | 7000055 - DNT Improvements   | (3,956,067)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611)                          | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements  | (1,050,000)           | 0                       | 0                    | 0            | 0            | 0            |                                    |
| Totals   |  | (\$49,713,617)        | \$1,200,000             | \$0                  | \$0          | \$0          | \$0          | \$1,200,000                        |
| Total FY2017 - FY2021 Capital                            | Improvement Project Costs  | \$135,138,441         | \$194,775,300           | \$117,553,238        | \$98,858,219 | \$69.698.821 | \$34.435.472 | \$515,321,05                       |

Report contains only project costs.

| Department                       | Project  | Estimated<br>FY2016 | FY2017     | FY2018        | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | Five Year Total<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Changes to projects are color co | oded. Amounts must be added for total project cost.      |                     |            | _             |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000030 - Facility Improvements                          | 0                   | 0          | 1             |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000002 - Document Management and Imaging System         | 200,000             | 0          | See page 51.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000008 - Disaster Recovery                              | 13,700,000          | 0          | See page 54.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000024 - Toll Collection Sys Software Enhancemnts/Maint | 6,000,000           | 0          | See page 63.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000040 - Virtualization                                 | 200,000             | 0          | See page 68.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000047 - Toll Enforcement Remedies                      | 200,000             | 0          | See page 69.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000051 - Mobile App Enhancements                        | 150,000             | 0          | See page 71.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000052 - Application Testing Suite                      | 0                   | 0          | See page 72.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000053 - Reconciliation Sys Enhancements                | 0                   | 0          | See page 73.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000054 - Service Desk Software Enhancements             | 300,000             | 0          | See page 74.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000056 - Toll Collection System Implementation          | 1,000,000           | 0          | See page 75.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000059 - Monitoring 24x7                                | 280,000             | 0          | See page 78.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000063 - Video Conferencing-visual Enhancement          | 0                   | 0          |               |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000065 - At Your Service                                | 0                   | 0          | See page 81.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000067 - DataLogger                                     | 260,000             | 0          | See page 83.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000068 - National IOP                                   | 0                   | 0          | See page 84.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000070 - Multi-Channel Communications - CSC             | 700,000             | 0          | See page 86.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221)   | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements               | 725,000             | 2,350,000  | See page 95.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements                | 660,500             | 15,899,000 | See page 96.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 2000430 - MSE Wall Stabilization and Maintenance Program | 9,000,000           | 0          | See page 98.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 2000434 - IH 35E   | 0                   | 0          | See page 99.  |        |        |        |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 2100003 - DNT 4th Lane-Admin-CW                          | 35,790,000          | 0          | See page 100. |        |        |        |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511)       | 7000055 - DNT Improvements                               | 8,313,933           | 0          | See page 105. |        |        |        |                                    |
| System & Incdnt Mngmt - (20611)  | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements                | 2,750,000           | 0          | See page 106. |        |        |        |                                    |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Document Imaging/Document Managem  | nent System           | Depart              | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 111           |                | CIP #: 70    | 000002      |                  |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Replacement of AppXtender/WebXtender   | er which, is          | Roadw               | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improven | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 11            |                | Purpose      | Priority: 3 |                  |
| ·                 | at end of life and unsupported.  |                       |                     |                          |             | (              | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |                       |                     |                          |             | FY201          | 7         | FY2018        | EY             | <u>′2019</u> | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |  |                       |                     | Personnel                |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |                       |                     | Supplies Expense         |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Justification:    | The AppXtender application is out of sur   | pport and             |                     | Services and Charges     | ;           |                |           |               |                |              |             | -                |
|                   | has limited functionality. Procurement a have asked for a new application that all | ind Legal<br>lows for |                     | Software Annual Suppo    | ort         |                |           |               |                |              |             | -                |
|                   | searchable documents with alternate ke   |                       | Property Management |                          | t           |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |                       |                     | Totals                   |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  | Budget                |                     |                          |             |                |           | Budget        |                |              |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation FY2   |                       | ò                   | FY2017                   | FY          | 2018           | F         | FY2019        | FY2020         |              | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   | 10                    | 00,000              | 500,000                  |             | 500,000        |           |               |                |              | 150,000     | 1,150,000        |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)  | 1                     | 00,000              |                          |             |                |           |               |                |              | 150,000     | 150,000          |
| Software - (5316  | ,  |                       |                     | 350,000                  |             |                |           |               |                |              |             | 350,000          |
| Total Allocations | 8  | 2                     | 00,000              | 850,000                  |             | 500,000        |           |               |                |              | 300,000     | 1,650,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements   |                       |                     |                          |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |                       |                     |                          |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |                       |                     |                          |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement  |                       |                     |                          |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |                       |                     |                          |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 2                     | 00,000              | 850,000                  |             | 500,000        |           |               |                |              | 300,000     | 1,650,000        |
|                   |  |                       |                     |                          |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |                       |                     |                          |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 2                     | 00,000              | 850,000                  |             | 500,000        |           |               |                |              | 300,000     | 1,650,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:       | Business Analytics  |              | Depart                  | tment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Te  | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP#:   | 7000005       |                  |
|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description:         | Implementation of OBIEE to provide enh  | nanced       | Roadw                   | vay (Name/Fund #): Capi  | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |                | Purpose | e Priority: 1 |                  |
|                      | analytics for the organization.   |              |                         |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |         |               |                  |
|                      |   |              |                         |                          |              | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | FY             | 2019    | FY2020        | FY2021           |
|                      |   |              |                         | Personnel                |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                      |   |              |                         | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Justification:       | The current enterprise reporting system manual reporting. Oracle Business Intel |              |                         | Services and Charges     | S            |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                      | Enterprise Edition (OBIEE) Analytics wil  | I be used to | Software Annual Support |                          | ort          |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                      | provide effective reporting and analytics<br>PeopleSoft for end user.           | from         |                         | Property Managemen       | ıt           |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                      | ·   |              | -                       | Totals                   |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                      | Buc<br>Project Allocation   |              | get                     |                          |              | Budget         |           |               |                |         |               | Five Year Totals |
|                      | Project Allocation  | FY201        | 6                       | FY2017                   | FY           | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |         | FY2021        | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe     | onsulting/Profess Serv Tech - (521301)  |              | 450,000                 | 50,000                   |              | 50,000         |           | 100,000       | 2              | 50,000  | 250,000       | 700,000          |
| Computers - (53      | 1641)   |              | 50,000                  | 150,000                  |              | 150,000        |           | 200,000       |                |         |               | 500,000          |
| Software - (5316     | ,   |              |                         | 200,000                  |              | 200,000        |           | 200,000       |                |         |               | 600,000          |
| Total Allocations    |   | į            | 500,000                 | 400,000                  |              | 400,000        |           | 500,000       | 2              | 50,000  | 250,000       | 1,800,000        |
|                      | Reimbursements  |              |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                      |   |              |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                      |   |              |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Total Reimburser     | ment  |              |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Total Hombardon      | Source of Funds (1)   |              |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Revenue Distribu     | ution from the Revenue Fund   |              | 500,000                 | 400,000                  |              | 400,000        |           | 500,000       | 2              | 50,000  | 250,000       | 1,800,000        |
| 1 TOVETTUE DISTITION | adon nom die Nevende i diid   | ,            | 300,000                 | 400,000                  |              | 400,000        |           | 300,000       |                | 55,000  | 230,000       | 1,000,000        |
|                      |   |              |                         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Tatal Funda          |   | ,            | -00.000                 | 400.000                  |              | 400.000        |           | F00.000       |                | F0 000  | 250,000       | 1,000,000        |
| Total Funds          |   |              | 500,000                 | 400,000                  |              | 400,000        |           | 500,000       |                | 50,000  | 250,000       | 1,800,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title:    | Security Enhancement/PCI Compliance  |             | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP #: 7 | 7000006     |                  |
|-------------------|--|-------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | This fund will be used for remediation ef  | forts to    | Roadw  | ray (Name/Fund #): Capi  | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |                | Purpose  | Priority: 1 |                  |
|                   | comply with Payment Card Industry requ<br>well as to implement security solutions by |             |        |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |          |             |                  |
|                   | new compliance requirements.   | Jaseu on    |        |                          |              | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | FY             | 2019     | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |  |             |        | Personnel                |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |             |        | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Justification:    | As a level 1 merchant, NTTA must comp  |             |        | Services and Charges     | 3            |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | Data Security Standards in order to pass<br>compliance audit every year. NTTA will   | also be     |        | Software Annual Suppo    | ort          |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | required to comply with the new PCIDSS standards.                                    | S version 3 |        | Property Managemen       | t            |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |             |        | Totals                   |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | Project Allocation   |             | get    |                          |              |                | I         | Budget        |                |          |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY2016      | 6      | FY2017                   | FY           | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |          | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301)  | 1           | 64,000 | 928,000                  |              | 500,000        |           | 500,000       | 5              | 00,000   | 500,000     | 2,928,000        |
| Computers - (531  | 1641)  | 1,1         | 89,000 | 500,000                  |              | 250,000        |           | 250,000       | 2              | 50,000   | 250,000     | 1,500,000        |
| Software - (53165 | 51)  |             | 45,000 | 500,000                  |              | 250,000        |           | 250,000       |                | 50,000   | 250,000     | 1,500,000        |
| Total Allocations |  | 1,7         | 98,000 | 1,928,000                |              | 1,000,000      |           | 1,000,000     | 1,0            | 00,000   | 1,000,000   | 5,928,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements   |             |        |                          |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment   |             |        |                          |              |                |           |               |                | _        |             |                  |
| Total Homburger   | Source of Funds (1)  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 1,7         | 98,000 | 1,928,000                |              | 1,000,000      |           | 1,000,000     | 1,0            | 00,000   | 1,000,000   | 5,928,000        |
|                   |  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 1.7         | 98,000 | 1.928.000                |              | 1,000,000      |           | 1.000.000     | 1.0            | 00,000   | 1.000.000   | 5,928,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Disaster Recovery   |            | Depart    | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |               | CIP#:   | 7000008     |   |                  |
|-------------------|---|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | Provide a Disaster Recovery Site & Plan   | to support | Roadw     | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpose | Priority: 1 |   |                  |
|                   | NTTA technology infrastructure.   |            |           |                          |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: |         |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |            |           |                          |             | FY201          | 7         | FY2018         | E             | /2019   | 19 FY2020   |   | FY2021           |
|                   |   |            |           | Personnel                |             |                |           |                |               |         |             | - | -                |
| <del> </del>      |   |            |           | Supplies Expense         |             |                |           |                |               |         |             | - |                  |
| Justification:    | To provide Disaster Recovery infrastruct  |            |           | Services and Charges     | i           |                |           |                |               |         |             | - |                  |
|                   | support the business requirements of the<br>This will include servers, storage, netwo |            |           | Software Annual Suppo    | ort         |                |           |                |               |         |             | - |                  |
|                   | security systems.   |            |           | Property Management      | :           |                |           |                |               |         |             | - |                  |
|                   |   |            |           | Totals                   |             |                |           |                |               |         |             | - |                  |
|                   | Project Allocation  |            |           |                          |             | Budget         |           |                | •             |         | •           |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation FY   |            | 16 FY2017 |                          | FY          | Y2018          |           | Y2019          | FY2020        |         | FY2021      |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | ess Serv Tech - (521301)  | 1,         | 500,000   | 1,000,000                |             | 800,000        |           | 430,000        |               | 430,000 |             |   | 2,660,000        |
| Computers - (531  | 1641)   | 10,        | 700,000   | 700,000                  |             | 1,600,000      |           | 2,000,000      | 2,            | 000,000 |             |   | 6,300,000        |
| Software - (53165 | ,   |            | 500,000   | 300,000                  |             | 600,000        |           | 70,000         |               | 70,000  |             |   | 1,040,000        |
| Total Allocations |   | 13,        | 700,000   | 2,000,000                |             | 3,000,000      |           | 2,500,000      | 2,            | 500,000 |             |   | 10,000,000       |
|                   | Reimbursements  |            |           |                          |             |                |           |                |               |         |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |            |           |                          |             |                |           |                |               |         |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |            |           |                          |             |                |           |                |               |         |             |   |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment  |            |           |                          |             | _              |           |                |               | _       |             |   |                  |
| Total Neimbursel  | Source of Funds (1)   |            |           |                          |             |                |           |                |               |         |             |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 13,        | 700,000   | 2,000,000                |             | 3,000,000      |           | 2,500,000      | 2,            | 500,000 |             |   | 10,000,000       |
|                   |   |            |           |                          |             |                |           |                |               |         |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |            |           |                          |             |                |           |                |               |         |             |   | _                |
| Total Funds       |   | 13,        | 700,000   | 2,000,000                |             | 3,000,000      |           | 2,500,000      | 2,            | 500,000 |             |   | 10,000,000       |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:     | Intelligent Transportation System (ITS)<br>Enhancements                              | [             | Departm          | ent (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11            |               | CIP#:   | 7000011       |                  |
|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
|                    |  |               | Roadway          | y (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |               | Purpose | e Priority: 1 |                  |
| Description:       | Additional Intelligent Transportation Syst<br>locations & technologies.              | em (ITS)      |                  |                         |             |                | Operation | nal and Maint | enance Costs: |         |               |                  |
|                    |  |               |                  |                         |             | FY201          | 7         | FY2018        | FY            | 2019    | FY2020        | FY2021           |
|                    |  |               |                  | Personnel               |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
|                    |  |               |                  | Supplies Expense        |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
| Justification:     | This project includes construction of ITS  | Set D to fill |                  | Services and Charges    | <b>.</b>    |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
| oudanouton.        | in gaps of coverage for CCTV system as   | determined    |                  | Software Annual Suppo   | ort         |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
|                    | by the SIM Department, professional ser<br>strategic planning consultant, and syster |               |                  | Property Management     | t           |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
|                    | management to further enhance the ITS  | program.      |                  | Totals                  |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
|                    | Bu Bu  |               |                  |                         |             |                |           | Budget        | <b>L</b>      |         |               | Five Year Totals |
|                    | Project Allocation FY2   |               |                  |                         |             | 2018           | FY2019    |               | FY2020        |         | FY2021        | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe   | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   |               | 0,000            | 300,000                 | Г14         | 300,000        |           | 200,000       |               | 00,000  | 200,000       | 1,200,000        |
| Infrastructure - C | ` '  | 1,100         |                  | 3,850,000               |             | 3,100,000      |           | 1,200,000     |               | 00,000  | 400,000       | 9,250,000        |
| Total Allocations  | , ,  |               | 00,000 4,150,000 |                         |             | 3,400,000      |           | 1,400,000     |               | 00,000  | 600,000       | 10,450,000       |
|                    | Reimbursements   |               |                  |                         |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
|                    |  |               |                  |                         |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
|                    |  |               |                  |                         |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
|                    |  |               |                  |                         |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
| Total Reimburse    | ement  |               |                  |                         |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
|                    | Source of Funds (1)  |               |                  |                         |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
| Revenue Distribu   | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 1,400         | 0,000            | 4,150,000               |             | 3,400,000      |           | 1,400,000     | 9             | 00,000  | 600,000       | 10,450,000       |
|                    |  |               |                  |                         |             |                |           |               |               |         |               |                  |
| Total Funds        |  | 1,400         | 0,000            | 4,150,000               |             | 3,400,000      |           | 1,400,000     | 9             | 00,000  | 600,000       | 10,450,000       |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | PeopleSoft Financial System Enhancem   | nents Dep         | partment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11             |                | CIP #: 7 | 7000013     |                  |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Continued enhancement to PeopleSoft I  | Financials in Roa | dway (Name/Fund #): Capit    | al Improve  | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |                | Purpose  | Priority: 1 |                  |
|                   | order to support the needs of the organiz  |                   |                              |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |                   |                              |             | FY201          | 17        | FY2018         | FY2            | 2019     | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |  |                   | Personnel                    |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |                   | Supplies Expense             |             |                |           |                |                |          | -           |                  |
| Justification:    | Procurement requested additional feature   |                   | Services and Charges         | 3           |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | eBid system and possibly PRISM (used Diversity Compliance Reporting). Payrol       |                   | Software Annual Suppo        | ort         |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | requesting a more robust Travel and Exp<br>system that works with PeopleSoft Finan | pense             | Property Managemen           | t           |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |                   | Totals                       |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  | Budget            |                              |             |                |           | Budget         |                |          |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation FY:   |                   | FY2017                       | FY          | 2018           | F         | -Y2019         | FY2020         |          | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   | 100,00            | 00                           |             |                |           |                | 1:             | 80,000   |             | 180,000          |
| Total Allocations | 3  | 100,00            |                              |             |                |           |                | 1:             | 80,000   |             | 180,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |                   |                              |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |                   |                              |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |                   |                              |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |                   |                              |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement  |                   |                              |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |                   |                              |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 100,00            | 00                           |             |                |           |                | 1              | 80,000   |             | 180,000          |
|                   |  |                   |                              |             |                |           |                |                | -        |             |                  |
|                   |  |                   |                              |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 100,00            | 00                           |             |                |           |                | 1:             | 80,000   |             | 180,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Maintenance Management System   |            | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info                   | ormation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 111           |                | CIP #: 7 | 7000015     |                  |
|-------------------|---|------------|-------|---|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Continued enhancement of Maintenance  | e Mamt     | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit                    | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 11            |                | Purpose  | Priority: 3 |                  |
|                   | System to support business needs. The used by the maintenance department to         | system is  |       |   |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |          |             |                  |
|                   | schedule, and determine costs based or<br>service and work authorization ticket pro | n customer |       | Personnel                                   |              | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | <u>FY</u>      | 2019     | FY2020      | FY2021           |
| Justification:    | The AssetWorks System was fully imple 2014. This project provides a small buck      |            |       | Supplies Expense<br>Services and Charges    | 5            |                |           |               |                |          |             | <br>             |
|                   | to be used for any enhancements requir<br>the stabilization period.                 |            |       | Software Annual Suppo<br>Property Managemen |              |                |           |               |                |          |             | <br>             |
|                   |   |            |       | Totals                                      |              |                |           |               |                |          | _           |                  |
|                   |   | Budge      | ŧt    |   |              |                |           | Budget        |                |          |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation F  |            |       | FY2017                                      | FY           | 2018           | F         | FY2019        | FY2020         |          | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | Project Allocation FY  Ulting/Profess Serv Tech - (521301)                          |            |       |   |              |                |           | 100,000       |                |          | 50,000      | 150,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)   |            |       |   |              |                |           |               | 1              | 00,000   |             | 100,000          |
| Software - (5316  | ,   |            |       |   |              |                |           |               |                | 50,000   |             | 250,000          |
| Total Allocations |   |            |       |   |              | -              |           | 100,000       | 3              | 50,000   | 50,000      | 500,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |            |       |   |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |   |            |       |   |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |   |            |       |   |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   |            |       |   |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |            |       |   |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   |            | -     |   |              |                |           | 100,000       | 3              | 50,000   | 50,000      | 500,000          |
|                   |   |            |       |   |              |                |           |               |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |   |            |       |   |              |                |           | 100,000       | 3              | 50,000   | 50,000      | 500,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Enterprise Project Delivery System (EPI Enhancements                            | DS)        | Depar  | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Technol | logy - (20 | 111)/201 | 11            |              | CIP#:  | 7000   | 017      |                  |
|-------------------|---|------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|
| -                 |   |            | Roadv  | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improvement   | Fund - (15 | 501)/150 | 1             |              | Purpos | e Pric | ority: 1 |                  |
| Description:      | Continued enhancement, expansion and<br>Enterprise Project Delivery System (EPI |            |        |                           |                  | (          | Operati  | onal and Main | tenance Cost | S:     |        |          |                  |
|                   | to support the contract tracking and pay  |            |        |                           |                  | FY201      | 7        | FY2018        | 3            | FY2019 |        | FY2020   | FY2021           |
|                   | of organization.  |            |        | Personnel                 |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        | -        |                  |
|                   |   |            |        | Supplies Expense          |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        | -        | -                |
| Justification:    | Complete the functional deployment of I   | Proliance  |        | Services and Charges      | i                |            |          |               |              |        |        | -        | -                |
| oudaniou anom.    | (EPDS) 5.6 as well as the full deployme   | ent of new |        | Software Annual Suppo     | rt               |            |          |               |              |        |        | -        | -                |
|                   | SharePoint environment.   |            |        | Property Management       | :                |            |          |               |              |        |        | -        |                  |
|                   |   |            |        | Totals                    |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        | -        | -                |
|                   |   | Budget     | t      |                           | •                |            |          | Budget        | 1            |        |        |          | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY2016     | 6      | FY2017                    | FY2018           |            | ı        | Y2019         | FY202        | 20     |        | FY2021   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)  | 1          | 00,000 | 600,000                   | ;                | 300,000    |          |               |              |        |        |          | 900,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)   |            |        | 240,000                   |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        | 240,000  | 480,000          |
| Software - (5316  | 551)  |            |        | 250,000                   |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        |          | 250,000          |
| Total Allocations | <b>:</b>  | 1          | 00,000 | 1,090,000                 | ;                | 300,000    |          |               |              |        |        | 240,000  | 1,630,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements  |            |        |                           |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |   |            |        |                           |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |   |            |        |                           |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        |          |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ment  |            |        |                           |                  | _          |          |               |              |        |        |          |                  |
| Total Neimburse   | Source of Funds (1)   |            |        |                           |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        | -        |                  |
|                   | . ,   |            |        |                           |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        | 212.222  |                  |
| Revenue Distribi  | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 1          | 00,000 | 1,090,000                 | ;                | 300,000    |          |               |              |        |        | 240,000  | 1,630,000        |
|                   |   |            |        |                           |                  |            |          |               |              |        |        |          |                  |
| Takal Francis     |   |            | 00.000 | 1,000,000                 |                  | 200 000    |          |               |              |        |        | 240.000  | 1 000 000        |
| Total Funds       |   | 1          | 00,000 | 1,090,000                 | ,                | 300,000    |          |               | 1            |        |        | 240,000  | 1,630,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Internet/Intranet Redesign   |           | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tec | hnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP #: | 7000018    | 3            |   |                  |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------|------------|--------------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | Enhancements to internet/intranet sites.   |           | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | tal Improvem | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |                | Purpos | e Priority | <i>y</i> : 3 |   |                  |
|                   |  |           |       |                           |              |               | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   |  |           |       |                           |              | FY201         | 17        | FY2018        | <u>E</u>       | /2019  |            | FY2020       |   | FY2021           |
|                   |  |           |       | Personnel                 |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   |  |           |       | Supplies Expense          |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Communications requested a project to NTTA and intranet and internet sites. It is                  |           |       | Services and Charges      | 5            |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   | that external access to an employee por  | tal would |       | Software Annual Suppo     | ort          |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   | likely be part of this project allowing for updatin<br>benefit enrollment, viewing paychecks, etc. |           |       | Property Management       | t            |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   |  |           |       | Totals                    |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   | Project Allocation   |           |       |                           |              |               | I         | Budget        |                |        |            |              |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY201     | 6     | FY2017                    | FY2          | 018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |        | F          | -Y2021       |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301)  |           |       | 500,000                   |              | 200,000       |           |               |                |        |            |              |   | 700,000          |
| Computers - (531  | 1641)  |           |       | 100,000                   |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   | 100,000          |
| Software - (53165 | 51)  |           |       | 250,000                   |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   | 250,000          |
| Total Allocations |  |           |       | 850,000                   |              | 200,000       |           |               |                |        |            |              |   | 1,050,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements   |           |       |                           |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   |  |           |       |                           |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   |  |           |       |                           |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
| T. 15 1 1         |  |           |       |                           |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment   |           |       |                           |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |           |       |                           |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  |           | -     | 850,000                   |              | 200,000       |           | -             |                |        |            |              |   | 1,050,000        |
|                   |  |           |       |                           |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              | + |                  |
|                   |  |           |       |                           |              |               |           |               |                |        |            |              |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |           |       | 850,000                   |              | 200,000       |           |               |                |        |            |              |   | 1,050,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:     | Global Positioning System (GPS)   |              | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te  | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11            |               | CIP #: 7 | 7000020     |                  |
|--------------------|---|--------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:       | Continued enhancements & expansion of   | of Global    | Roadw  | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 1501)/150 | 1             |               | Purpose  | Priority: 2 |                  |
|                    | Positioning System (GPS) technology wi<br>organization and its integration with Geo       | ithin the    |        |                           |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs |          |             |                  |
|                    | Information System (GIS).   | grapriicai   |        |                           |              | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | <u> </u>      | Y2019    | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                    |   |              |        | Personnel                 |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |              |        | Supplies Expense          |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
| Justification:     | In 2013 GPS devices were installed in sevenicles as part of a pilot program. The s        |              |        | Services and Charges      | 5            |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    | pilot led to expansion of the GPS fleet pr  | ogram to all |        | Software Annual Suppo     | ort          |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    | NTTA fleet vehicles. This project will incl<br>installation and services for new vehicles |              |        | Property Managemen        | t            |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |              |        | Totals                    |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    |   | Budge        | t      |                           |              |                | ı         | Budget        |               |          |             | Five Year Totals |
|                    | Project Allocation  | FY201        | 6      | FY2017                    | FY:          | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020        | )        | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Telecommunicat     | ions - (523202)   |              | 10,000 |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
| Infrastructure - O | Other - (541403)  |              | 10,000 |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             | -                |
| Total Allocations  |   |              | 20,000 |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    | Reimbursements  |              |        |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |              |        |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |              |        |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse    | ment  |              |        |                           |              |                |           |               |               | _        |             |                  |
| Total Neimburse    | Source of Funds (1)   |              |        |                           |              |                |           | <del>-</del>  |               |          |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu   | ution from the Revenue Fund   |              | 20,000 |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |              |        |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
|                    |   |              |        |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
| T                  |   |              | 00.000 |                           |              |                |           |               |               |          |             |                  |
| Total Funds        |   |              | 20,000 |                           |              |                |           | -             |               |          |             |                  |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | PeopleSoft HCM Enhancement   |                | Depart  | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP#:  | 7000021      |        |                  |
|-------------------|--|----------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|
| Description:      | Continued enhancement to PeopleSoft I  | HCM in order   | Roadw   | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |                | Purpos | se Priority: | 1      |                  |
|                   | to support the needs of the organization.  |                |         |                           |             |                | Operati   | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |        |              |        |                  |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |             | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | FY             | 2019   |              | FY2020 | FY2021           |
|                   |  |                |         | Personnel                 |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   |  |                |         | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
| Justification:    | HR requested eRecruiting be implement  |                |         | Services and Charges      | 3           |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   | allow for better employment reporting ar as a replacement of TTN. Project also a             | activates part |         | Software Annual Suppo     | ort         |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   | of the Time and Labor Module, enabling SIM to schedule shifts and track specific work types. |                |         | Property Managemen        | t           |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   |  |                |         | Totals                    |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   |  | Budge          | t       |                           |             |                |           | Budget        | ·              |        | •            |        | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY201          | 6       | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           | ı         | -Y2019        | FY2020         |        | FY           | 2021   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   | 4              | 100,000 | 250,000                   |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        | 250,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)  |                |         | 180,000                   |             |                |           |               | 1              | 80,000 |              |        | 360,000          |
| Software - (5316  | S51)   |                |         | 100,000                   |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        | 100,000          |
| Total Allocations | 3  | 4              | 100,000 | 530,000                   |             |                |           |               | 1              | 80,000 |              |        | 710,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |                |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement  |                |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |                |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 4              | 100,000 | 530,000                   |             |                |           |               | 1              | 80,000 |              |        | 710,000          |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |        |              |        |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 4              | 100,000 | 530,000                   |             |                |           |               | 1              | 80,000 |              |        | 710,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Digital Aerial Photography   | Depai           | rtment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Ted | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |               | CIP #: 7 | 7000022     |                  |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Aerial photography acquisition through t   | the North Roads | way (Name/Fund #): Capita  | al Improvem | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpose  | Priority: 1 |                  |
|                   | Central Texas Council of Governments.<br>more cost effective than going directly the | This is a       |                            |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: |          |             |                  |
|                   | commercial vendor.   | ilougii a       |                            |             | FY201          | 7         | FY2018         | FY2           | 2019     | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |  |                 | Personnel                  |             |                |           |                |               |          |             | -                |
|                   |  |                 | Supplies Expense           |             |                |           |                |               |          |             | -                |
| Justification:    | Current aerial photography is a very imp   | oortant part to | Services and Charges       |             |                |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   | the Geographic Information System (GIS<br>enables staff and end users to view a ge   |                 | Software Annual Suppor     | rt          |                |           |                |               |          |             | -                |
|                   | correct photo of NTTA roadways and all (i.e. signs, lights, landscape).              | of its assets   | Property Management        |             |                |           |                |               |          |             | -                |
|                   |  |                 | Totals                     |             |                |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   |  | Budget          |                            |             |                | I         | Budget         |               |          |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY2016          | FY2017                     | FY2         | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020        |          | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   | 100,000         | 148,200                    |             |                |           | 148,200        |               |          | 148,200     | 444,600          |
| Total Allocations | 5  | 100,000         | 148,200                    |             |                |           | 148,200        |               |          | 148,200     | 444,600          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |                 |                            |             |                |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |                 |                            |             |                |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |                 |                            |             |                |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement  |                 |                            |             |                |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |                 |                            |             |                |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 100,000         | 148,200                    |             |                |           | 148,200        |               |          | 148,200     | 444,600          |
|                   |  |                 |                            |             |                |           |                |               |          |             |                  |
| T-4-1 F d-        |  | 100.000         | 140,000                    |             |                |           | 140,000        |               |          | 140,000     | 444.000          |
| Total Funds       |  | 100,000         | 148,200                    |             |                |           | 148,200        |               |          | 148,200     | 444,600          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Toll Collection System Software Enhance   | cements &    | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP #: 7 | 000024      |   |                  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|------------------|
|                   |   |              | Roadw  | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |                | Purpose  | Priority: 1 |   |                  |
| Description:      | Maintenance for the Toll Collection system enhancements requested by user depart    |              |        |                          |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |          |             |   |                  |
|                   | dictated by operations, legislative, or oth that require the system to grow and ada | ner changes  |        |                          |             | FY201          | 17        | FY2018        | FY             | 2019     | FY2020      |   | FY2021           |
|                   | that require the system to grow and ada   | pt.          |        | Personnel                |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |        | Supplies Expense         |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Enhancements include automated looku  | up of out of |        | Services and Charges     | ;           |                |           |               |                |          |             |   |                  |
|                   | state owner info, payment cards, additio  | nal retail   |        | Software Annual Suppo    | ort         |                |           |               |                |          |             |   | -                |
|                   | oulets, IOP expansion, customer outrea  | cn.          |        | Property Management      | t           |                |           |               |                |          |             |   | -                |
|                   |   | -            |        | Totals                   |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |   | -                |
|                   | Project Allocation  |              |        |                          |             |                | ļ         | Budget        | <u>'</u>       |          | •           |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY2016       |        | FY2017                   | FY2         | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |          | FY2021      |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)  | 50           | 0,000  | 500,000                  |             |                |           |               |                |          | -           |   | 500,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 31641)  | 50           | 0,000  | 500,000                  |             |                |           |               |                |          | -           | - | 500,000          |
| Software - (5316  | 651)  | 5,00         | 0,000  | 5,000,000                |             | 3,000,000      |           | 2,000,000     | 2,0            | 00,000   | -           |   | 12,000,000       |
| Total Allocations | S   | 6,00         | 0,000  | 6,000,000                |             | 3,000,000      |           | 2,000,000     | 2,0            | 00,000   | <u>-</u>    | - | 13,000,000       |
|                   | Reimbursements  |              |        |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |        |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |        |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |        |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |             | - |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   |              |        |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          | -           | - | -                |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |              |        |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |   |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 6,00         | 0,000  | 6,000,000                |             | 3,000,000      |           | 2,000,000     | 2,0            | 00,000   | -           | _ | 13,000,000       |
|                   |   |              |        |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |             | - |                  |
|                   |   |              |        |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |             |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 6.00         | 0,000  | 6,000,000                |             | 3,000,000      |           | 2,000,000     | 2.0            | 00,000   | -           |   | 13,000,000       |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Workload Automation   |                 | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |               | CIP #: 70 | 000026      |                  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Upgrade equipment for Enterprise Syste  | em              | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpose   | Priority: 1 |                  |
|                   | Monitoring.   | •               |       |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |       |                           |             | FY201          | 17        | FY2018         | EY            | 2019      | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |   |                 |       | Personnel                 |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |       | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
| Justification:    | Upgrade of our server and storage infras                                      | structure to    |       | Services and Charges      | ;           |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | meet the Authority's needs and provide supportable system capable of handling | a<br>the future |       | Software Annual Suppo     | ort         |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | needs for our customers.  |                 |       | Property Management       | t           |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |       | Totals                    |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | Project Allocation  |                 |       |                           |             |                | ı         | Budget         |               |           |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  |                 | 6     | FY2017                    | FY2         | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020        |           | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)  |                 |       | 200,000                   |             | 200,000        |           |                |               |           |             | 400,000          |
| Total Allocations | •   |                 |       | 200,000                   |             | 200,000        |           |                |               |           |             | 400,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |                 |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   |                 |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |                 |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   |                 |       | 200,000                   |             | 200,000        |           |                |               |           |             | 400,000          |
|                   |   |                 |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |   |                 |       | 200,000                   |             | 200,000        |           |                |               |           |             | 400,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:                        | Microsoft Enterprise Agreement   | D          | Department (Name/Dept #): Inf | formation Te  | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |               | CIP #: 7     | 7000033     |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:                          | Provides software licensing, support, an   | d updates  | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capi   | ital Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpose      | Priority: 1 |                  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | for OS, productivity applications and ma<br>monitoring tools for all NTTA servers an | nagement & |                               |               |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | •            |             |                  |
|                                       | workstations.  | u          |                               |               | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018         | E'            | <u>/2019</u> | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                                       |  |            | Personnel                     |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       |  |            | Supplies Expense              |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
| Justification:                        | Year two of a three year agreement to e  |            | Services and Charge           | s             |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       | support and coverage for licensing expa  | insion.    | Software Annual Supp          | ort           |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       |  |            | Property Managemer            | nt            |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       |  |            | Totals                        |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       |  | Budget     |                               | _             |                | E         | Budget         |               |              |             | Five Year Totals |
|                                       | Project Allocation   | FY2016     | FY2017                        | FY            | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020        |              | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Software - (5316                      | <del>351)</del>  | 1,000      | ,000 1,800,000                |               | 1,900,000      |           | 1,000,000      | 1,            | 000,000      | 1,000,000   | 6,700,000        |
| Total Allocations                     | S  | 1,000      | ,000 1,800,000                |               | 1,900,000      |           | 1,000,000      | 1,            | 000,000      | 1,000,000   | 6,700,000        |
|                                       | Reimbursements   |            |                               |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       |  |            |                               |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       |  |            |                               |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       |  |            |                               |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse                       | ement  |            |                               |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       | Source of Funds (1)  |            |                               |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
| Revenue Distrib                       | oution from the Revenue Fund   | 1,000      | ,000 1,800,000                |               | 1,900,000      |           | 1,000,000      | 1,            | 000,000      | 1,000,000   | 6,700,000        |
|                                       |  |            |                               |               |                |           |                |               |              |             |                  |
|                                       |  |            | 4 655 555                     |               | 1 000 055      |           | 1.000.000      |               |              | 1,000,000   | 0.700.000        |
| Total Funds                           |  | 1,000      | 1,800,000                     | <u> </u>      | 1,900,000      |           | 1,000,000      | 1,            | 000,000      | 1,000,000   | 6,700,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:                        | Oracle Unlimited License Agreement  |               | Departm | nent (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |              | CIP #:    | 7000034       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| Description:                          | Unlimited License Agreement allows for  | expansion     | Roadwa  | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | I Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |              | Purpos    | e Priority: 1 |                  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | of Oracle DB, App, & Analytics licensing discounted rate during a time of tremend | at a          |         |                          |            |                | Operation | nal and Mainte | enance Costs | s:        |               |                  |
|                                       | within the organization.  | uous growiii  |         |                          |            | FY201          | 7         | FY2018         | <u> </u>     | Y2019     | FY2020        | FY2021           |
|                                       |   |               |         | Personnel                |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       |   |               |         | Supplies Expense         |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
| Justification:                        | Funds to complete payment of Oracle U   | JLA already   |         | Services and Charges     |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       | committed to under contract approved b  | by the Board. |         | Software Annual Suppor   | t          |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       |   |               |         | Property Management      |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       |   | _             |         | Totals                   |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       |   | Budget        |         |                          |            |                | E         | Budget         |              |           |               | Five Year Totals |
|                                       | Project Allocation  | FY2016        |         | FY2017                   | FY         | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY202        | 0         | FY2021        | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Software - (5316                      | <del>351)</del>   | 3,70          | 3,558   | 3,600,000                |            | 3,600,000      |           | 4,200,000      | 4            | ,200,000  | 4,200,000     | 19,800,000       |
| Total Allocations                     | 5   | 3,70          | 3,558   | 3,600,000                |            | 3,600,000      |           | 4,200,000      | 4            | ,200,000  | 4,200,000     | 19,800,000       |
|                                       | Reimbursements  |               |         |                          |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       |   |               |         |                          |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       |   |               |         |                          |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       |   |               |         |                          |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
| Total Reimburse                       | ement   |               |         |                          |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       | Source of Funds (1)   |               |         |                          |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
| Revenue Distrib                       | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 3,70          | 3,558   | 3,600,000                |            | 3,600,000      |           | 4,200,000      | 4            | 1,200,000 | 4,200,000     | 19,800,000       |
|                                       |   |               |         |                          |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
|                                       |   |               |         |                          |            |                |           |                |              |           |               |                  |
| Total Funds                           |   | 3,70          | 3,558   | 3,600,000                |            | 3,600,000      |           | 4,200,000      |              | ,200,000  | 4,200,000     | 19,800,000       |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Voice Over Internet Protocol (VoIP) Upg   | rades [                   | Departme | ent (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | l11           |                | CIP#: 7 | 7000036       |                  |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Continued enhancements to Voice Over  | Internet                  | Roadway  | (Name/Fund #): Capita   | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 11            |                | Purpose | e Priority: 1 |                  |
| ,                 | Protocol (VoIP) in order to support the n organization.                           | eeds of the               |          |                         |             |                | Operati   | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |         |               |                  |
|                   | organization.   | -                         |          |                         |             | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | FY2            | 2019    | FY2020        | FY2021           |
|                   |   |                           |          | Personnel               |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   |   |                           |          | Supplies Expense        |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Justification:    | To provide changes to our Voice Over In<br>Protocol (VoIP) System including chang | nternet<br>es to the call |          | Services and Charges    |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   | flow within Cisco Voice Portal required by rules for TER and TSA.                 | y business                | S        | Software Annual Suppor  | t           |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   | rules for LER and TSA.  | _                         |          | Property Management     |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   |   |                           |          | Totals                  |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   |   | Budget                    |          |                         |             |                |           | Budget        |                |         |               | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY2016                    |          | FY2017                  | FY          | 2018           | ı         | FY2019        | FY2020         |         | FY2021        | FY2017 - FY2021  |
|                   | ess Serv Tech - (521301)  |                           | 0,000    |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Total Allocations |   | 200                       | 0,000    |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   | Reimbursements  |                           |          |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   |   |                           |          |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   |   |                           |          |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   |                           |          |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |                           |          |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | oution from the Revenue Fund  | 200                       | 0,000    |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               | -                |
|                   |   |                           |          |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
|                   |   |                           |          |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 200                       | 0,000    |                         |             |                |           |               |                |         |               | _                |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Virtualization  |             | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Info  | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 111           | •          | CIP #    | #: <b>7</b> 00 | 00040      |   |                  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|----------|----------------|------------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | Continued virtualization of systems as the  | ney become  | Roadw   | yay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 11            |            | Purp     | ose P          | riority: 1 |   |                  |
|                   | eligible/supported.   | .,          |         |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Mair | ntenance ( | Costs:   |                |            |   |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                           |             | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | 8          | FY2019   |                | FY2020     |   | FY2021           |
|                   |   |             |         | Personnel                 |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
|                   |   |             |         | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Virtualization has many benefits including  |             |         | Services and Charges      |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
|                   | efficiency. This allows us to use hardware fullest, easily procure new servers and continuous and continuous areas. | lesktops on |         | Software Annual Suppor    | rt          |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
|                   | the fly, and create a more robust and mo  | obile       |         | Property Management       |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
|                   | environment.  |             |         | Totals                    |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
|                   |   | Budge       | :t      |                           |             |                |           | Budget        | •          |          |                |            |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   |   |             | 6       | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           | F         | FY2019        | F          | Y2020    |                | FY2021     |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)  |             |         | 150,000                   |             |                |           |               | -          | -        | -              | -          |   | 150,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)   | 2           | 200,000 |                           |             |                |           | -             | -          | -        | -              | -          |   |                  |
| Software - (5316  |   |             |         | 150,000                   |             |                |           | -             | -          | -        | -              | -          |   | 150,000          |
| Total Allocations |   | 2           | 200,000 | 300,000                   |             |                |           | -             | -          | -        | -              |            |   | 300,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |             |         |                           |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
| Total Reimburse   |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
| Total Reilliburse |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           | -             | -          |          | -              |            | _ | -                |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   | - 2         | 200,000 | 300,000                   |             |                |           |               | -          |          | -              | -          | - | 300,000          |
|                   |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |               |            |          |                |            | - |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |               | 1          |          |                |            | - |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 2           | 200,000 | 300,000                   |             |                |           |               | _          | _        | _              |            | + | 300,000          |
| Total Lulius      |   |             | 200,000 | 300,000                   |             |                |           | <del>-</del>  | -          | <u>-</u> |                |            |   | 300,             |



Project Type: Other Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:      | Toll Enforcement Remedies  |   | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000047 |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|---------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|---------|------------------------|---|-------|------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|--|------------------|--|
| Description:        | Implementation of TER tracking system  | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        | Purpose Priority: 1        |        |  |                  |  |
|                     | application and tracking of remedies and report on results.                    |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|                     |  |   |   |                      |         | <u>FY2017</u> <u>F</u> |   |       | FY2018 FY2 |        | <u>′2019</u> <u>FY2020</u> |        |  | FY2021           |  |
|                     |  |   | Personnel Supplies Expense  |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|                     |  |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
| Justification:      | Building of the TER application began in                                       | 2014 with   |   | Services and Charges | ;       |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|                     | Vehicle Registration Blocks and will con to implement ban, impoundment, and ot | her   | Software Annual Support Property Management                                     |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|                     | remedies as they become available and valuable.                                | prove   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        | -                          |        |  |                  |  |
|                     | 14.445.5   |   | Totals  |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|                     |  | Budge   | get   |                      |         | Budget                 |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  | Five Year Totals |  |
|                     | Project Allocation   | FY201   |   | FY2017               | FY:     | 2018                   | F | Y2019 | FY20       | FY2020 |                            | FY2021 |  | FY2017 - FY2021  |  |
| Consulting/Profes   | ss Serv Tech - (521301)  |   |   | 300,000              | 300,000 |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  | 600,000          |  |
| Computers - (531    | 1641)  |   | 150,00  |                      |         | 150,000                |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  | 300,000          |  |
| Software - (53165   | 51)  | 2   | 200,000   | 00,000 50,000        |         | 50,000                 |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  | 100,000          |  |
| Total Allocations   |  | 2   | 200,000   | 0,000 500,000        |         | 500,000                |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  | 1,000,000        |  |
|                     | Reimbursements   |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|                     |  |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|                     |  |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
|                     |  |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
| Total Reimburser    | ment   |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
| Source of Funds (1) |  |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
| Revenue Distribu    | Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund                                     |   | 200,000   | 500,000              |         | 500,000                |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  | 1,000,000        |  |
|                     |  |   |   |                      |         |                        |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  |                  |  |
| Total Funds         |  | 2   | 200,000   | 500.000              |         | 500,000                |   |       |            |        |                            |        |  | 1,000,000        |  |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:                             | GIS Enhancements  |           | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000050 |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------|---|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|--|--|
| Description:                               | Continued enhancement to Geographic Information   |           |   | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | Purpose Priority: 1 |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
| ,  | System (GIS) in order to support the needs of the organization.                                     |           | f the Operational and Maintenance Costs:  |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|  | organization.   |           |   |                         | FY2017 FY20 |                     |        | FY     | 2019   | FY2020  | FY2021  |                  |  |  |
|  |   |           | Personnel Supplies Expense  |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|  |   |           |   |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
| Justification:                             | Project will implement the tools and enh  |           |   | Services and Charges    | i           |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|  | that will then be available into existing a applications. This includes graphics, ext               | ensions & | Software Annual Support   |                         | ort         |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|  | tools (Google Maps), and Professional Services fro<br>ESRI (ESRI network needs knowledge resource). |           | Property Management   |                         | i           |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|  |   |           | Totals  |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
| Budg                                       |   |           |   | let                     |             |                     | I      | Budget |        |         |         | Five Year Totals |  |  |
|  | Project Allocation FY2  |           |   | FY2017 F)               |             | 2018                | F      | Y2019  | FY2020 |         | FY2021  | FY2017 - FY2021  |  |  |
| Consulting/Profes                          | ss Serv Tech - (521301)   | -         | 150,000   | 248,200                 | 50,000      |                     |        |        |        |         | 148,200 | 446,400          |  |  |
| Computers - (531                           | 641)  |           |   |                         |             | 15,000              |        |        |        |         |         | 15,000           |  |  |
| Software - (53165                          | 51)   |           |   | 10,000                  |             | 20,000              |        | 10,000 |        | 10,000  | 10,000  | 60,000           |  |  |
| Total Allocations                          |   |           | 150,000   | 258,200                 |             | 85,000              | 10,000 |        |        | 10,000  | 158,200 | 521,400          |  |  |
|  | Reimbursements  |           |   |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|  |   |           |   |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
|  |   |           |   |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
| Total Reimbursen                           | ment  |           |   |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
| Source of Funds (1)                        |   |           |   |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund |   | 150,000   | 258,200   |                         | 85,000      |                     | 10,000 |        | 10,000 | 158,200 | 521,400 |                  |  |  |
|  |   |           |   |                         |             |                     |        |        |        |         |         |                  |  |  |
| Total Funds                                |   | -         | 150,000   | 258,200                 |             | 85,000              |        | 10,000 |        | 10,000  | 158,200 | 521,400          |  |  |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:                             | Mobile App Development   |            | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000051 |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|--|--|------------|---|----------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Description:                               | This project will allow NTTA to continue   | to enhance |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
| ,  | the existing mobile application to better serve our customers.   |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  | customers.   |            |   |                      | FY201 | FY2017 FY2018 |           | FY2019    |  |        | FY2020           | FY2021    |                 |  |
|  |  |            |   | Personnel            |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  |  |            | Supplies Expense  |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
| Justification:                             | Projects include ZipCash login & invoice   | payment,   |   | Services and Charges |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  | push notifications, GPS notifications to Safety<br>Operations Center for roadside assistance, real tin |            | Software Annual Support   |                      | rt    |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  | traffic notifications to customers, etc.   |            | Property Management Totals  |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  | -         |                 |  |
|  |  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  | Budg   |            |   |                      |       | Budget        |           | ·         |  |        | Five Year Totals |           |                 |  |
| 5  |  | FY201      | 16 FY2017   |                      | FY2   | FY2018        |           | FY2019    |  | FY2020 |                  | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021 |  |
| Consulting/Profe                           | essional - (521201)  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
| Software - (5316                           | 651)   | 1          | 150,000   | -,                   |       | 150,000       |           |           |  |        |                  | 1,800,000 |                 |  |
| Total Allocations                          | 5  | 1          | 150,000   | 150,000              |       | 150,000       | 1,500,000 |           |  |        |                  |           | 1,800,000       |  |
|  | Reimbursements   |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  |  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  |  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
| Total Reimburse                            | T. (D.)  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
| Total Neimburse                            |  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  | Source of Funds (1)  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund |  |            | 150,000 150,000   |                      |       | 150,000       |           | 1,500,000 |  |        |                  |           | 1,800,000       |  |
|  |  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
|  |  |            |   |                      |       |               |           |           |  |        |                  |           |                 |  |
| Total Funds                                |  | 1          | 150,000   | 150,000              |       | 150,000       |           | 1,500,000 |  |        |                  |           | 1,800,000       |  |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:                             | Application Testing Suite   |               | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000052   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|--|---|---------------|---|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------|---|--------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Description:                               | Application testing suite that allows team  | is to execute | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: 1 |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  | and track testing of new or updated applications. Functions can also include load testing, regression |               | Operational and Maintenance Costs   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  | testing, etc.   | regression _  | Personnel   |                  |         | FY201  | FY2017 FY2018 |        | E | Y2019  | FY2020           | FY2021       |  |  |
|  |   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  |   |               |   | Supplies Expense |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
| Justification:                             | A testing suite such as HP Quality Center development teams discover application                      | er can help   | Services and Charges  |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  | and possible performance issues before  | production    | Software Annual Support Property Management                                       |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  | deployment.   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  |   |               | Totals  |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  |   | Budget        | Budget  |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        | Five Year Totals |              |  |  |
|  | Project Allocation  | FY2016        | FY2017 FY2  |                  | 2018    | FY2019 |               | FY2020 | ) | FY2021 | FY2017 - FY2021  |              |  |  |
| Software - (53165                          | 51)   |               |   | 500,000          | 500,000 |        |               |        |   |        |                  | 500,000      |  |  |
| Total Allocations                          |   |               |   | 500,000          |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  | 500,000      |  |  |
|  | Reimbursements  |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  |   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  |   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  |   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
| Total Reimbursen                           |   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        | <del>-</del>     | <del>-</del> |  |  |
|  | Source of Funds (1)   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund |   |               |   | 500,000          |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  | 500,000      |  |  |
|  |   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
|  |   |               |   |                  |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  |              |  |  |
| Total Funds                                |   |               |   | 500,000          |         |        |               |        |   |        |                  | 500,000      |  |  |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Reconciliation Software Implementation   |            | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | 111)/201              | 11              |            | CIP #: | 7000   | 0053     |                  |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|
| Description:      | Trintech Reconnect   |            | Roady | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 <sup>-</sup> | 1               |            | Purpos | se Pri | ority: 1 |                  |
|                   |  |            |       |                           |             |                | Operation             | onal and Mainte | enance Cos | ts:    |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |            |       |                           |             | FY201          | 7                     | FY2018          |            | FY2019 |        | FY2020   | FY2021           |
|                   |  |            |       | Personnel                 |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |            |       | Supplies Expense          |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
| Justification:    | In order to meet Internal Audit requirement                                      | ents for   |       | Services and Charges      |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   | reconciliation of accounts this software via RFP process to facilitate automated | was chosen |       | Software Annual Suppo     | rt          |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   | reconciliation of credit card and bank ac  | counts.    |       | Property Management       |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |            |       | Totals                    |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  | Budge      | t     |                           |             |                | E                     | Budget          |            |        |        |          | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   |            |       | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           | F                     | Y2019           | FY20       | 20     |        | FY2021   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Software - (5316  | 651)   |            |       | 50,000                    |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          | 50,000           |
| Total Allocations | 5  |            |       | 50,000                    |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          | 50,000           |
|                   | Reimbursements   |            |       |                           |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |            |       |                           |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |            |       |                           |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |            |       |                           |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement  |            |       |                           |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |            |       |                           |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | ution from the Revenue Fund  |            |       | 50,000                    |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          | 50,000           |
|                   |  |            |       |                           |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |            |       |                           |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |            |       | 50,000                    |             |                |                       |                 |            |        |        |          | 50,000           |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Service Desk Software Enhancments   | Dep             | 16         FY2017         FY2018         FY2019         FY2020         FY2021         FY2           200,000         150,000 |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----|------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Replacement of the current service desk   | k ticketing Roa | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501   Purpose Priority: 1   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   | system.   | ŭ               |   |     |      | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |              |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |   |     | FY20 | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | <u>E</u>       | <u>/2019</u> | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |   |                 | Personnel   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 | Supplies Expense  |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Justification:    | In order to meet Internal Audit requirement enhance and reinforce IT governance are |                 | Services and Charges  | 3   |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   | practices. Project will be multi-phased a   | nd will         | Software Annual Suppo   | ort |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   | provide for issue mgmt, inventory trackir control, and other best practices as dete |                 | Property Managemen  | t   |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   | 00.11.0.i, 0.11.0.12.00.p.00.1000 00 00.10  |                 | Totals  |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |   | Budget          |   |     |      | E         | Budget        | U.             |              | •           | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY2016          | FY2017  | FY: | 2018 | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |              | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | essional - (521201)   | 200,00          | 150,000   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             | 150,000          |
| Software - (5316  | 51)   | 100,00          | 100,000   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             | 100,000          |
| Total Allocations |   | 300,00          | 250,000   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             | 250,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |                 |   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |   |                 |   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | mont  |                 |   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Total Neimburse   | Source of Funds (1)   |                 |   |     |      |           |               |                |              | <del></del> |                  |
| Povonuo Dietribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 300.00          | 250,000   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             | 250,000          |
| LIEVELINE DISKING | adon nom die Nevende i diid   | 300,00          | 230,000   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             | 230,000          |
|                   |   |                 |   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 300,00          | 250,000   |     |      |           |               |                |              |             | 250,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Toll Collection System Implementation               |            | Depar   | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |               | CIP #:       | 7000056       |       |                  |
|-------------------|---|------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------|
| Description:      | Implement a new toll collection system.             |            | Roadv   | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpos       | e Priority: 1 |       |                  |
|                   | ,             |            |         |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | •            |               |       |                  |
|                   |   |            |         |                           |             | FY201          | 7         | FY2018         | E'            | <u>/2019</u> | E             | Y2020 | FY2021           |
|                   |   |            |         | Personnel                 |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   |   |            |         | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
| Justification:    | To strategize, plan, design, develop, and           |            |         | Services and Charges      | ;           |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   | new tolling solution to replace the existir system. | ng tolling |         | Software Annual Suppo     | ort         |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   |   |            |         | Property Management       | t           |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   |   |            |         | Totals                    |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   |   | Budge      | et      |                           |             |                | I         | Budget         | l             |              |               |       | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation                                  | FY201      | 16      | FY2017                    | FY2         | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020        |              | FY20          | 021   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | ting/Professional - (521201)                        |            |         | 1,500,000                 |             | 800,000        |           | 700,000        |               |              |               |       | 3,000,000        |
| Computers - (531  | 1641)   |            | -       |                           |             | 2,500,000      |           | 2,500,000      |               |              |               |       | 5,000,000        |
| Software - (53165 | 51)   | 1,0        | 000,000 | 8,500,000                 |             | 20,200,000     |           | 7,300,000      | 3,            | 000,000      |               |       | 39,000,000       |
| Total Allocations |   | 1,0        | 000,000 | 10,000,000                |             | 23,500,000     |           | 10,500,000     | 3,            | 000,000      |               |       | 47,000,000       |
|                   | Reimbursements                                      |            |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   |   |            |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   |   |            |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   |   |            |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment  |            |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)                                 |            |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund                         | 1,1        | 000,000 | 10,000,000                |             | 23,500,000     |           | 10,500,000     | 3,            | 000,000      |               |       | 47,000,000       |
|                   |   |            |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |              |               |       |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 1,         | 000,000 | 10,000,000                |             | 23,500,000     |           | 10,500,000     | 3,            | 000,000      |               |       | 47,000,000       |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title:    | Cloud Computing  |                      | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |               | CIP #: 7 | 7000057   |                  |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description:      | Conduct a feasibility study that delivers                                      | a cloud              | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpose  | Priority: |                  |
| ,                 | computing adoption strategy for NTTA.  |                      |       |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | •        |           |                  |
|                   |  |                      | _     |                           |             | FY201          | 7         | FY2018         | FY            | 2019     | FY2020    | <u>FY2021</u>    |
|                   |  |                      |       | Personnel                 |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |  |                      |       | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
| Justification:    | The delivery of applications and sevices                                       |                      |       | Services and Charges      |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                   | cloud is increasing among IT vendors. would deliver a strategic plan addressin | The study<br>g cost, |       | Software Annual Suppo     | rt          |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                   | security, performance, design, etc.  | ,                    |       | Property Management       |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |  |                      |       | Totals                    |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |  | Budge                | t     |                           |             |                |           | Budget         |               |          |           | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY201                | 6     | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020        |          | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   |                      |       | 200,000                   |             |                |           |                |               |          |           | 200,000          |
| Total Allocations | S  |                      |       | 200,000                   |             |                |           |                |               |          |           | 200,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |                      |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |  |                      |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |  |                      |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement  |                      |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |          |           | _                |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |                      |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | ution from the Revenue Fund  |                      |       | 200,000                   |             |                |           |                |               |          |           | 200,000          |
|                   |  |                      |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |  |                      |       |                           |             |                |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |                      |       | 200,000                   |             |                |           |                |               |          |           | 200,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:    | Infrastructure Professional Services  |          | Departi | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11           |            | CIP #  | <b>#</b> : 700 | 0058         |                  |
|-------------------|---|----------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Infrastructure Professional Services  |          | Roadw   | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1            |            | Purp   | ose Pr         | iority:      |                  |
|                   |   |          |         |                          |             |                | Operation | nal and Main | tenance Co | osts:  |                |              |                  |
|                   |   | -        |         |                          |             | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018       |            | FY2019 |                | FY2020       | FY2021           |
|                   |   |          |         | Personnel                |             |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
|                   |   |          |         | Supplies Expense         |             |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
| Justification:    | It is essential to use outside experts to vistrategy and planning as well as to use t |          |         | Services and Charges     | ;           |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
|                   | complex solution development while em   | ployees  |         | Software Annual Suppo    | ort         |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
|                   | have the opportunity to learn while worki experts.                                    | ing with |         | Property Management      | t           |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
|                   | ·   | -        |         | Totals                   |             |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
|                   |   | Budget   |         |                          |             |                | E         | Budget       |            |        |                |              | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY2016   |         | FY2017                   | FY2         | 2018           | F         | Y2019        | FY:        | 2020   |                | FY2021       | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | ssional - (521201)  | 90       | 0,000   | 600,000                  |             | 200,000        |           |              |            | -      | -              |              | 800,000          |
| Total Allocations |   | 90       | 0,000   | 600,000                  |             | 200,000        |           |              |            | -      | -              | -            | 800,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |          |         |                          |             |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
|                   |   |          |         |                          |             |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
|                   |   |          |         |                          |             |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
| T                 |   |          |         |                          |             |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
| Total Reimburser  |   |          |         |                          |             |                |           |              |            |        | -              | <del>-</del> |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |          |         |                          |             |                |           |              |            |        |                |              |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 90       | 0,000   | 600,000                  |             | 200,000        |           |              |            | -      | -              | -            | 800,000          |
|                   |   |          |         |                          |             |                |           |              |            |        |                | ·            |                  |
|                   |   |          |         |                          |             |                |           |              |            |        | -              |              |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 90       | 0,000   | 600,000                  |             | 200,000        |           |              |            |        | _              |              | 800,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title:    | 24x7 Monitoring  | De      | partment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP #: 70    | 000059      |                  |
|-------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | 24x7 monitoring of the Authority's comp  | uter Ro |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   | systems.   |         |                             |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | •            |             |                  |
|                   |  |         |                             |             | FY20           | 17        | FY2018        | E'             | <u>/2019</u> | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |  |         | Personnel                   |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |         | Supplies Expense            |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Justification:    | To procure 24x7 security monitoring, ma  | anage   | Services and Charges        | S           |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   | service, enhance security and compliant considering the increasing threat landsc |         | Software Annual Suppo       | ort         |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |         | Property Managemen          | ıt          |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |         | Totals                      |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  | Budget  |                             |             |                | E         | Budget        | •              |              | •           | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY2016  | FY2017                      | FY          | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |              | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Outside Mainten   | ance Services - (521212)   | 280,0   |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             | -                |
| Software - (5316  | 651)   |         | /                           |             |                |           |               |                |              |             | 280,000          |
| Total Allocations | 3  | 280,0   | 280,000                     |             |                |           |               |                |              |             | 280,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |         |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |         |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |         |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | omant  |         |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Total Neimburse   |  |         |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              | <del></del> |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |         |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 280,0   | 280,000                     |             |                |           |               |                |              |             | 280,000          |
|                   |  |         |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
|                   |  |         |                             |             |                |           |               |                |              |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 280,0   | 280,000                     |             |                |           |               |                |              |             | 280,000          |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:     | Conference Rooms Display Enhancement                         | ents      | Depar   | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11              |          | CIP#   | : 700 | 00062      |   |                  |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--------|-------|------------|---|------------------|
| Description:       | Conference Rooms Display Enhanceme                           | ents      | Roadv   | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1               |          | Purpo  | se Pr | riority: 2 |   |                  |
| ,                  | ,                      | -         |         |                           |             |                | Operati   | onal and Mainte | nance Co | sts:   |       |            |   |                  |
|                    |  |           | -       |                           |             | FY20           | 17        | FY2018          |          | FY2019 |       | FY2020     |   | FY2021           |
|                    |  |           |         | Personnel                 |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    |  |           |         | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
| Justification:     | Implement advanced and user-friendly of                      | display   |         | Services and Charges      |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    | systems in all conference rooms to enha-<br>room activities. | ance conf |         | Software Annual Suppor    | rt          |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    | Toom douvidos.   |           |         | Property Management       |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    |  |           |         | Totals                    |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    | ·  | Budge     | et      |                           |             |                |           | Budget          | •        |        |       |            |   | Five Year Totals |
|                    | Project Allocation F   |           |         | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           |           | Y2019           | FY       | 2020   |       | FY2021     |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Infrastructure - C | Other - (541403)   |           | 250,000 | 250,000                   |             | -              | -         |                 |          |        |       | -          | - | 250,000          |
| Total Allocations  | 5  | 2         | 250,000 | 250,000                   |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       | -          | - | 250,000          |
|                    | Reimbursements   |           |         |                           |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    |  |           |         |                           |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    |  |           |         |                           |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    |  |           |         |                           |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
| Total Reimburse    | ement  |           |         |                           |             |                |           |                 |          |        | ·     | -          | - |                  |
|                    | Source of Funds (1)  |           |         |                           |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
| Revenue Distrib    | ution from the Revenue Fund                                  | :         | 250,000 | 250,000                   |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       | -          | - | 250,000          |
|                    |  |           |         |                           |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
|                    |  |           |         |                           |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       |            |   |                  |
| Total Funds        |  |           | 250,000 | 250,000                   |             |                |           |                 |          |        |       | -          | - | 250,000          |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:     | Boardroom Video/Presentation Enhance   | ement   | Depar   | tment (Name/Dept #): Infe | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 111           |          | C      | CIP #: 70 | 00064       |                  |
|--------------------|--|---|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:       | Boardroom Video/Presentation Enhance   | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 |         |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
|                    |  |   |         |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Mair | itenance | Costs: |           |             |                  |
|                    |  |   |         |                           |             | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | 3        | FY20   | 19        | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                    |  |   |         | Personnel                 |             |                |           |               |          |        |           | -           |                  |
|                    |  |   |         | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |               |          |        |           | -           |                  |
| Justification:     | Replace old presentation systems as we of the old video transmitting equipment | ell as some   |         | Services and Charges      | s           |                |           |               |          |        |           | -           |                  |
|                    | control room in order to enhance the qu  | ality of the  |         | Software Annual Suppo     | ort         |                |           |               |          |        |           | -           |                  |
|                    | boardroom experience for the public.   |   |         | Property Managemen        | ıt          |                |           |               |          |        |           | -           |                  |
|                    |  |   |         | Totals                    |             |                |           |               |          |        | _         | -           |                  |
|                    |  | Budge   | t       |                           |             |                |           | Budget        |          |        |           |             | Five Year Totals |
|                    | Project Allocation   | FY201   | 6       | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           | F         | FY2019        |          | FY2020 |           | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Infrastructure - C | Other - (541403)   |   |         |                           |             |                |           | -             |          |        |           |             |                  |
| Total Allocations  | 5  | 1   | 125,000 |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
|                    | Reimbursements   |   |         |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
|                    |  |   |         |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
|                    |  |   |         |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
| Tatal Dairehous    |  |   |         |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse    |  |   | -       |                           |             |                |           |               | 1        |        |           | <del></del> |                  |
|                    | Source of Funds (1)  |   |         |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
| Revenue Distrib    | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 1   | 125,000 |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
|                    |  |   |         |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
|                    |  |   |         |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |
| Total Funds        |  | 1   | 125,000 |                           |             |                |           |               |          |        |           |             |                  |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:    | At Your Service   |             | Depar                   | tment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP #: 7 | 7000065        |                  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| Description:      | To implement solutions to enhance custo   | omer        | Software Annual Support |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   | experience.   |             |                         |                          |             |                | Operati   | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |          |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                         |                          |             | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | FY:            | 2019     | FY2020         | FY2021           |
|                   |   |             |                         | Personnel                |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                         | Supplies Expense         |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
| Justification:    | This Customer Service Center reservationallows customers to reserve a specific till | on system   |                         | =                        |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   | with a CSC agent on the phone.  | по то эрсак |                         | Software Annual Suppo    | ort         |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                         | Property Managemen       | it          |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                         | Totals                   |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   |   | Budge       | t                       |                          |             |                |           | Budget        |                |          |                | Five Year Totals |
|                   |   |             |                         | FY2017                   | FY          | 2018           |           | -Y2019        | FY2020         |          | FY2021         | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Software - (53165 | 51)   |             | -                       |                          |             |                |           | 100,000       |                |          |                | 100,000          |
| Total Allocations |   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           | 100,000       |                |          |                | 100,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |             |                         |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
| Tatal Daimboon    |   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
| Total Reimbursen  |   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          | <del>_</del> _ |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
| Revenue Distribut | tion from the Revenue Fund  |             | -                       |                          |             |                |           | 100,000       |                |          |                | 100,000          |
|                   |   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
|                   |   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           |               |                |          |                |                  |
| Total Funds       |   |             |                         |                          |             |                |           | 100,000       |                |          |                | 100,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:    | Customer Correspondence  |        | Depart  | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP#:        | 7000066       |   |                  |
|-------------------|--|--------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | To implement solutions to enhance cust   | omer   | Roadw   | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |                | Purpose      | e Priority: 3 |   |                  |
|                   | experience.  |        |         |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |              |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |        |         |                           |             | FY201          | 17        | FY2018        | FY             | <u> 2019</u> | FY2020        |   | FY2021           |
|                   |  |        |         | Personnel                 |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |        |         | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Streamline the manual process of tracking correspondence with customers. Letters |        |         | Services and Charges      | ;           |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
|                   | customers will be scanned into a system  | n that |         | Software Annual Suppo     | ort         |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
|                   | enables an online workflow of responding customer correspondence.                | ng to  |         | Property Management       | t           |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |        |         | Totals                    |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
|                   | •  | Budge  | et      |                           |             |                |           | Budget        | ·              |              |               |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY201  | 6       | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |              | FY2021        |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | g/Profess Serv Tech - (521301)   |        | 150,000 | 150,000                   |             |                |           |               |                | 50,000       |               |   | 200,000          |
| Computers - (531  | 1641)  |        |         | 60,000                    |             |                |           |               | 2              | 40,000       |               |   | 300,000          |
| Software - (5316  | 51)  |        | 50,000  | 100,000                   |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   | 100,000          |
| Total Allocations |  |        | 200,000 | 310,000                   |             |                |           |               | 2              | 90,000       |               |   | 600,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |        |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |        |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |        |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment   |        |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   | <del></del>      |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |        |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 2      | 200,000 | 310,000                   |             |                |           |               | 2              | 90,000       |               | _ | 600,000          |
|                   |  |        |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |        |         |                           |             |                |           |               |                |              |               |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | ] :    | 200,000 | 310,000                   |             |                |           |               | 2              | 90,000       |               |   | 600,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:    | DataLogger   |            | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |               | CIP#:   | 7000067 |                  |
|-------------------|--|------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Description:      | Data Logger  |            | Roadw   |                          |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
|                   | 133  |            |         |                          |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | ;:      |         |                  |
|                   |  |            | -       |                          |             | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | <u> </u>      | Y2019   | FY2020  | FY2021           |
|                   |  |            |         | Personnel                |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |         | Supplies Expense         |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
| Justification:    | Data loggers will be installed at all Mainli<br>These serve as an auditing tool for Road |            |         | Services and Charges     | 3           |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
|                   | Systems. The data logger ties into our sy  | stem and   |         | Software Annual Suppo    | ort         |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
|                   | uses a video feed showing real time image vehicles traveling through the toll zone.      | ges of all |         | Property Managemen       | t           |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |         | Totals                   |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
|                   |  | Budge      | t       |                          |             | •              | E         | Budget        | •             |         |         | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY201      | 6       | FY2017                   | FY          | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY202         | )       | FY2021  | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301)  | 1          | 10,000  |                          |             | 50,000         |           |               |               | 50,000  |         | 100,000          |
| Software - (53165 | 51)  |            | 50,000  |                          |             | 50,000         |           |               |               | 50,000  | -       | 100,000          |
| Total Allocations |  | 2          | 260,000 |                          |             | 100,000        |           |               |               | 100,000 |         | 200,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |            |         |                          |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |         |                          |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |         |                          |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | mont   |            |         |                          |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
| Total Neimburser  | Source of Funds (1)  |            |         |                          |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | tion from the Revenue Fund   | 2          | 260,000 |                          |             | 100,000        |           |               |               | 100,000 |         | 200,000          |
|                   |  |            |         |                          |             |                |           |               |               |         |         |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 2          | 260,000 |                          |             | 100,000        |           |               |               | 100,000 |         | 200,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title:    | National IOP   |            | Depar                   | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tec | chnology - (20 | 111)/201   | 11            |               | CIP #: 7     | 7000068 |                  |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------------|
| Description:      | National IOP   |            | Software Annual Support |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
| ,                 |  |            |                         |                           |              |                | Operation  | nal and Maint | enance Costs: | •            |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         |                           |              | FY201          | <u>  7</u> | FY2018        | <u>F</u>      | <u>′2019</u> | FY2020  | FY2021           |
|                   |  |            |                         | Personnel                 |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         | Supplies Expense          |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
| Justification:    | National Interoperability Project enables            | customers  |                         | Services and Charges      | ;            |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
|                   | to use any toll transponder throughout th<br>States. | ie Officea |                         | Software Annual Suppo     | ort          |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         | Property Management       | t            |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         | Totals                    |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
|                   | •  | Budge      | et                      |                           |              |                | E          | Budget        | <b>'</b>      |              | ,       | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation                                   | FY201      | 6                       | FY2017                    | FY2          | 2018           | F          | Y2019         | FY2020        |              | FY2021  | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | s Serv Tech - (521301)                               |            |                         | 300,000                   |              |                |            |               |               |              |         | 300,000          |
| Software - (53165 | 1)   |            |                         |                           |              |                |            | ,             |               |              | ,       | 2,700,000        |
| Total Allocations |  |            |                         | 2,500,000                 |              | 200,000        |            | 100,000       |               | 100,000      | 100,000 | 3,000,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements                                       |            |                         |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
| Total Reimbursen  | nont .   |            |                         |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
| Total Neimbursen  | Source of Funds (1)                                  |            |                         |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         | <del></del>      |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)                                  |            |                         |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
| Revenue Distribut | ion from the Revenue Fund                            |            |                         | 2,500,000                 |              | 200,000        |            | 100,000       |               | 100,000      | 100,000 | 3,000,000        |
|                   |  |            |                         |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
|                   |  |            |                         |                           |              |                |            |               |               |              |         |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |            |                         | 2,500,000                 |              | 200,000        |            | 100,000       |               | 100,000      | 100,000 | 3,000,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:    | PMIS Development   |   | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te  | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11            |            | CIP#    | : 7000069     |   |                  |
|-------------------|--|---|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|---------------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | NTTA Project Tracking  |   | Roadw   | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |            | Purpo   | ose Priority: |   |                  |
|                   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  |   |         |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Co | sts:    |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |   |         |                          |              | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        |            | FY2019  | FY2020        |   | FY2021           |
|                   |  |   |         | Personnel                |              |                |           |               |            |         |               | - |                  |
|                   |  |   |         | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |               |            |         |               | - |                  |
| Justification:    | A solution that allows the PMO office to to projects from concept to deployment. The |   |         | Services and Charges     | 3            |                |           |               |            |         |               | - |                  |
|                   | enables a better view of the enterprise e  |   |         | Software Annual Suppo    | ort          |                |           |               |            |         |               | - |                  |
|                   | and projects.  |   |         | Property Managemen       | t            |                |           |               |            |         |               | - |                  |
|                   |  |   |         | Totals                   |              |                |           |               |            |         |               | - | -                |
|                   | D. J. A.M. of  |   |         |                          |              |                |           | Budget        | •          |         |               |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   |  |   | 6       | FY2017                   | FY           | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2        | 020     | FY2021        |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301)  | 1 | 150,000 | 100,000                  |              |                |           |               |            | 100,000 |               |   | 200,000          |
| Software - (53165 | 51)  |   | 50,000  | 50,000                   |              |                |           |               |            | 50,000  |               |   | 100,000          |
| Total Allocations |  | 2 | 200,000 | 150,000                  |              |                |           |               |            | 150,000 |               |   | 300,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |   |         |                          |              |                |           |               |            |         |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |   |         |                          |              |                |           |               |            |         |               |   |                  |
|                   |  |   |         |                          |              |                |           |               |            |         |               |   |                  |
| T . I D . I       |  |   |         |                          |              |                |           |               |            |         |               |   |                  |
| Total Reimbursen  |  |   |         |                          |              |                |           |               |            |         | •             |   | <del></del>      |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |   |         |                          |              |                |           |               |            |         |               |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | tion from the Revenue Fund   | 2 | 200,000 | 150,000                  |              |                |           |               |            | 150,000 |               | - | 300,000          |
|                   |  |   |         |                          |              |                |           |               |            |         |               | - |                  |
|                   |  |   |         |                          |              |                |           |               |            |         |               |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 2 | 200,000 | 150,000                  |              |                |           |               |            | 150,000 |               |   | 300,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title:    | Multi-Channel Communications - Custor<br>Center | mer Service | Depar   | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Ted | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11             |               | CIP #: 7      | 700007  | 70     |   |                  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------|---|------------------|
|                   |   |             | Roadv   | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpose       | Priorit | ty: 2  |   |                  |
| Description:      | Multi-Channel Communications - Custor Center    | mer Service |         |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | •             |         |        |   |                  |
|                   | osino.  |             |         |                           |             | FY201          |           | FY2018         |               | ′201 <u>9</u> |         | FY2020 |   | FY2021           |
|                   |   |             |         | Personnel                 |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |             |         | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Implement online chat and various custo         | omor        |         | Services and Charges      |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   |                  |
| Justilication.    | correspondence capabilities to enhance          |             |         | Software Annual Suppo     | rt          |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   | _                |
|                   | experience.                                     |             |         | Property Management       |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |             |         | Totals                    |             |                |           |                |               |               | -       |        | - |                  |
|                   | 1   | Budge       | ŧt      |                           | '           |                | 1         | Budget         | 1             |               | ı       |        |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation                              | FY201       | 6       | FY2017                    | FY2         | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020        |               |         | FY2021 |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)                        |             |         | 1,000,000                 |             | 500,000        |           | 500,000        |               | 100,000       |         |        |   | 2,100,000        |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)   |             | -       | 500,000                   |             | 200,000        |           |                |               |               |         |        |   | 700,000          |
| Software - (5316  | 651)  | -           | 700,000 | 500,000                   |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   | 500,000          |
| Total Allocations | S   | 7           | 700,000 | 2,000,000                 |             | 700,000        |           | 500,000        |               | 100,000       |         |        |   | 3,300,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements                                  |             |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        | - |                  |
|                   |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   | _                |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)                             |             |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund                     | -           | 700,000 | 2,000,000                 |             | 700,000        |           | 500,000        |               | 100,000       |         |        |   | 3,300,000        |
|                   |   |             |         |                           |             |                |           |                |               |               |         |        |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | -           | 700,000 | 2,000,000                 |             | 700,000        |           | 500,000        |               | 100,000       |         |        |   | 3,300,000        |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | LoneStar Module Expansion                              | 1           | Department ( | (Name/Dept #): Inf  | ormation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |           | CIP #: | 7000   | 071      |                  |
|-------------------|--|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|
| Description:      | LoneStar Module Expansion is a suite of                | f Command F | Roadway (Na  | ame/Fund #): Capi   | tal Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/1501 |               |           | Purpos | se Pri | ority: 2 |                  |
|                   | Center applications that support traffic si functions. |             |              |                     |              |                | Operation | nal and Maint | enance Co | sts:   |        |          |                  |
|                   | iunctions.   | -           |              |                     |              | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018        |           | FY2019 |        | FY2020   | FY2021           |
|                   |  |             |              | Personnel           |              |                |           |               |           |        |        | -        | -                |
|                   |  |             |              | Supplies Expense    |              |                |           |               |           |        |        | -        |                  |
| Justification:    | This project covers the configuration and              | t           | Se           | ervices and Charges | 3            |                |           |               |           |        |        | -        |                  |
|                   | implementation of specific modules.                    |             | Soft         | ware Annual Suppo   | ort          |                |           |               |           |        |        | -        |                  |
|                   |  |             | Pro          | operty Managemen    | t            |                |           |               |           |        |        | -        |                  |
|                   |  | -           |              | Totals              |              |                |           |               |           |        |        | -        |                  |
|                   |  | Budget      |              |                     |              |                | E         | Budget        | •         |        |        |          | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation                                     | FY2016      |              | FY2017              | FY           | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2       | 2020   |        | FY2021   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)                               | 200         | 0,000        | 200,000             |              | 100,000        |           | 50,000        |           | 50,000 |        | 50,000   | 450,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)  |             |              |                     |              |                |           | 180,000       |           |        |        |          | 180,000          |
| Total Allocations | 5  | 200         | 0,000        | 200,000             |              | 100,000        |           | 230,000       |           | 50,000 |        | 50,000   | 630,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |             |              |                     |              |                |           |               |           |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |             |              |                     |              |                |           |               |           |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |             |              |                     |              |                |           |               |           |        |        |          |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | oment  |             |              |                     |              |                |           |               |           |        |        |          |                  |
| Total Relifiburse |  |             |              |                     |              |                |           |               |           |        |        |          |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)                                    |             |              |                     |              |                |           |               |           |        |        |          |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | ution from the Revenue Fund                            | 200         | 0,000        | 200,000             |              | 100,000        |           | 230,000       |           | 50,000 |        | 50,000   | 630,000          |
|                   |  |             |              |                     |              |                |           |               |           |        |        |          |                  |
|                   |  |             |              |                     |              |                |           |               |           |        |        |          |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 200         | 0,000        | 200,000             |              | 100,000        |           | 230,000       |           | 50,000 |        | 50,000   | 630,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Policy Procedure Manual Replacement   |             | Depar | rtment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |             | CIP #: | 7000     | 073    |                  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
| Description:      | PPM is nearing end of life and needs to                                       | be upgraded | Roady | way (Name/Fund #): Capita  | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |             | Purpo  | se Pri   | ority: |                  |
|                   | or replaced.  | 10          |       |                            |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | ts:    |          |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |       |                            |             | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018        |             | FY2019 |          | FY2020 | FY2021           |
|                   |   |             |       | Personnel                  |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>             |
|                   |   |             |       | Supplies Expense           |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>             |
| Justification:    | The upgrade or replacement is needed application is supportable. There may be |             |       | Services and Charges       |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>             |
|                   | opportunity to use functionality in a futur                                   | e EDM tool  |       | Software Annual Suppo      | rt          |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>             |
|                   | and elimate the need for a separate app                                       | lication.   |       | Property Management        |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>             |
|                   |   |             |       | Totals                     |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>             |
|                   |   | Budge       | ŧt    | _                          |             |                |           | Budget        |             |        |          |        | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation F  |             |       | FY2017                     | FY          | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY20        | 20     |          | FY2021 | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | s Serv Tech - (521301)  |             |       | 100,000                    |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>100,000      |
| Computers - (5316 | 641)  |             |       | 100,000                    |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>100,000      |
| Software - (53165 | 51)   |             |       | 75,000                     |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>75,000       |
| Total Allocations |   |             |       | 275,000                    |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>275,000      |
|                   | Reimbursements  |             |       |                            |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |       |                            |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |       |                            |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        |                  |
| Total Reimbursem  | aent  |             |       | _                          |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | _                |
| Total (Cimbarson  | Source of Funds (1)   |             |       |                            |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        |                  |
|                   | .,  |             |       |                            |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        |                  |
| Revenue Distribut | tion from the Revenue Fund  |             |       | 275,000                    |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        | <br>275,000      |
|                   |   |             |       |                            |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        |                  |
|                   |   |             |       |                            |             |                |           |               |             |        |          |        |                  |
| Total Funds       |   |             |       | 275,000                    |             |                |           |               |             |        | <u> </u> |        | <br>275,000      |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | PeopleSoft Cost Model Application Upg  | rade         | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11            |              | CIP #: | 70000    | 174    |   |                  |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | PeopleSoft Cost Model is used for NTTA | A cost model | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |              | Purpos | se Prior | rity:  |   |                  |
| ·                 | reporting.                             |              |       |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | enance Costs | :      |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |       |                           |             | FY201          | 7         | FY2018        | E            | Y2019  |          | FY2020 |   | FY2021           |
|                   |  |              |       | Personnel                 |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |       | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Ensure the application and hardware/OS | 3 is         |       | Services and Charges      |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   | supported.                             |              |       | Software Annual Suppor    | t           |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |       | Property Management       |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |       | Totals                    |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   | •                                      | Budge        | et    |                           |             |                |           | Budget        | •            |        |          |        |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation F                   |              | 6     | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY202        | )      |          | FY2021 |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)               |              |       | 200,000                   |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   | 200,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)                                  |              |       | 30,000                    |             |                |           |               |              | 30,000 |          |        |   | 60,000           |
| Software - (5316  | ,                                      |              |       | 100,000                   |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   | 100,000          |
| Total Allocations | 1                                      |              |       | 330,000                   |             |                |           |               |              | 30,000 |          |        |   | 360,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements                         |              |       |                           |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |       |                           |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |       |                           |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment                                   |              |       |                           |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
| Total Nellibursel | Source of Funds (1)                    |              |       |                           |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
| D D:              |  |              |       | 202.202                   |             |                |           |               |              | 00.000 |          |        |   | 202.000          |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund            |              |       | 330,000                   |             |                |           |               |              | 30,000 |          |        |   | 360,000          |
|                   |  |              |       |                           |             |                |           |               |              |        |          |        |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |              |       | 330,000                   |             |                |           |               |              | 30,000 |          |        | _ | 360,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Procurement Project Workflow Manager  | r             | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | 111)/201  | 11            |             | CIP #: | 70000   | )75    |                  |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|
| Description:      | Procurement Project Workflow Manager  | r is a hosted | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |             | Purpos | se Prio | rity:  |                  |
|                   | tool that allows Procurement to track all procurement related projects.       | of NTTA's     |       |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | ts:    |         |        |                  |
|                   | procurement related projects.   |               |       |                           |             | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018        |             | FY2019 |         | FY2020 | FY2021           |
|                   |   |               |       | Personnel                 |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        | -                |
|                   |   |               |       | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        | -                |
| Justification:    | The process is manual today. This proje enable the Procurement team to comple | ect will      |       | Services and Charges      |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        | -                |
|                   | more efficiently and accurately.  | ete projects  |       | Software Annual Suppo     | rt          |                |           |               |             |        |         |        | -                |
|                   |   |               |       | Property Management       |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        | -                |
|                   |   |               |       | Totals                    |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        |                  |
|                   | Project Allocation  |               |       |                           |             | l              | E         | Budget        |             |        |         |        | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY201         | 6     | FY2017                    | FY:         | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY20        | 20     |         | FY2021 | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)  |               |       | 270,000                   |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        | 270,000          |
| Software - (5316  | 651)  |               |       | 80,000                    |             |                |           |               |             |        |         | 28,000 | 108,000          |
| Total Allocations | 8   |               |       | 350,000                   |             |                |           |               |             |        |         | 28,000 | 378,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |               |       |                           |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        |                  |
|                   |   |               |       |                           |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        |                  |
|                   |   |               |       |                           |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        |                  |
| Tatal Dainshouse  |   |               |       |                           |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        |                  |
| Total Reimburse   |   |               |       |                           |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        | <del></del>      |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |               |       |                           |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   |               | -     | 350,000                   |             |                |           |               |             |        |         | 28,000 | 378,000          |
|                   |   |               |       |                           |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        |                  |
|                   |   |               |       |                           |             |                |           |               |             |        |         |        |                  |
| Total Funds       |   |               |       | 350,000                   |             |                |           |               |             |        |         | 28,000 | 378,000          |

# Project Request Form FY2017 - FY2021 Capital Plan

Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Huperion Upgrade   |              | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Infor | mation Te | chnology - (201 | 11)/201  | 11             | ·       | CIP #:  | 7000076     |        |                  |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| Description:      | Hyperion System Upgrade  |              | Roadw  | ray (Name/Fund #): Capita | l Improve | ment Fund - (15 | 01)/150  | 1              |         | Purpose | Priority: - | -      |                  |
| ,                 | 3,1000 2,000 2,000   |              |        |                           |           | (               | Operatio | nal and Mainte | nance ( | Costs:  |             |        |                  |
|                   |  |              |        |                           |           | FY2017          | 7_       | FY2018         |         | FY2019  |             | FY2020 | FY2021           |
|                   |  |              |        | Personnel                 |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   |  |              | -      | Supplies Expense          |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
| Justification:    | Hyperion is at end of life and needs to                                      | be upgraded. |        | Services and Charges      |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   | This will also allow NTTA to use the c technology when using the application |              |        | Software Annual Support   |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   |  |              |        | Property Management       |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   |  |              |        | Totals                    |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   | Project Allocation   |              |        |                           |           |                 |          | Budget         | •       |         | •           |        | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY201        | 6      | FY2017                    | F         | Y2018           |          | FY2019         |         | FY2020  | FY          | ′2021  | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   |              |        | 200,000                   |           |                 |          |                |         | 400,000 |             |        | 600,000          |
| Computers - (53   | 1641)  |              |        | 270,000                   |           |                 |          |                |         | 70,000  |             |        | 340,000          |
| Total Allocations | <b>3</b>   |              |        | 470,000                   |           |                 |          |                |         | 470,000 |             |        | 940,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |              |        |                           |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   |  |              |        |                           |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   |  |              |        |                           |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
| Total Reimburser  |  |              |        |                           |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
| Total Reimbursei  |  |              |        |                           |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |              |        |                           |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  |              |        | 470,000                   |           |                 |          |                |         | 470,000 |             |        | 940,000          |
|                   |  |              |        |                           |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
|                   |  |              |        |                           |           |                 |          |                |         |         |             |        |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |              |        | 470,000                   |           |                 |          |                |         | 470,000 |             |        | 940,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Business Diversity Tracking  |               | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11             |                | CIP #: 7 | 7000150     |                  |
|-------------------|--|---------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Solution for tracking activity and complia   | ince for      | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |                | Purpose  | Priority: 1 |                  |
|                   | primes and subcontractors by providing to a system that includes tracking payments   | them access   |       |                           |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | •        |             |                  |
|                   | certifications, and goal compliance to pro-  |               |       |                           |             | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018         | FY             | 2019     | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   | accurate and dynamic reporting.  |               |       | Personnel                 |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |               |       | Supplies Expense          |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
| Justification:    | Business Diversity has a manual proces<br>data into a spreadsheet that will be repla | s of entering |       | Services and Charges      |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | accurate and dynamic solution for report   | ting          |       | Software Annual Suppo     | rt          |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | efficiencies.  |               |       | Property Management       |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |               |       | Totals                    |             |                |           |                |                |          | -           |                  |
|                   | D ' AH I'  |               |       |                           |             |                | E         | Budget         |                |          |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY201         | 6     | FY2017                    | FY          | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020         |          | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profe  | ess Serv Tech - (521301)   |               |       | 300,000                   |             |                |           |                |                |          |             | 300,000          |
| Software - (5316  | •  |               |       | 20,000                    |             |                |           |                |                |          |             | 20,000           |
| Total Allocations | 3  |               |       | 320,000                   |             |                |           |                |                |          |             | 320,000          |
|                   | Reimbursements   |               |       |                           |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |               |       |                           |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |               |       |                           |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
| T                 |  |               |       |                           |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Reimburse   |  |               |       |                           |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |               |       |                           |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  |               |       | 320,000                   |             |                |           |                |                |          |             | 320,000          |
|                   |  |               |       |                           |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
|                   |  |               |       |                           |             |                |           |                |                |          |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |               |       | 320.000                   |             |                |           |                |                |          |             | 320,000          |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Planimetrics  | Depa                           | artment (Name/Dept #): Infor   | rmation Technology - (2) | 0111)/20111     |                   | CIP #: 700       | 0964    |                   |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|
| Description:      | Acquire a digital elevation model that co   | ntours high Road               | lway (Name/Fund #): Capita   | I Improvement Fund - (*  | 1501)/1501      |                   | Purpose Pr       | iority: |                   |
| ·                 | resolution b&w digital aerial photograph planimetrics, (i.e. rdwys, bridges, bldgs,   |                                |  |                          | Operational and | Maintenance Costs | :                |         |                   |
|                   | sidewalks, etc.) through a commercial vision more accurate than the COG data.   | endor. This                    | Personnel  | FY20                     | 17 <u>F</u><br> | Y2018 F           | <u>Y2019</u><br> | FY2020  | <u>FY2021</u><br> |
| Justification:    | Planimetrics will collect GIS location and of the roadway and roadway assets. Thi been done and various projects have chlocation of roadway assets making the C database, the source for Assetworks, in | s has not<br>langed the<br>GIS | Supplies Expense Services and Charges Software Annual Suppor Property Management | t                        | <br><br>        | <br><br>          | <br><br>         |         | <br><br>          |
|                   |   |                                | Totals   |                          | Budget          |                   |                  |         |                   |
|                   | Project Allocation  | Budget                         |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         | Five Year Totals  |
| Software - (531)  | •   | FY2016<br>452,450              | FY2017   | FY2018                   | FY2019          | FY2020            | 1                | FY2021  | FY2017 - FY2021   |
| Total Allocations |   | 452,450                        |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         |                   |
|                   | Reimbursements  |                                |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         |                   |
|                   |   |                                |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         |                   |
| Total Reimburs    | ement   |                                |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         |                   |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |                                |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         |                   |
| Revenue Distrib   | oution from the Revenue Fund  | 452,450                        |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         |                   |
|                   |   |                                |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         |                   |
| Total Funds       |   | 452,450                        |  |                          |                 |                   |                  |         |                   |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Command Center  |              | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te  | chnology - (20 | )111)/201 | 11            |                | CIP#:  | 7001253     |   |                  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------|-------------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | Upgrade of our Command Center radio   | and          | Roadw   | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit  | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |                | Purpos | e Priority: |   |                  |
|                   | recording infrastructure.   |              |         |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |        |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |         |                          |              | FY201          | 17        | FY2018        | FY             | 2019   | FY202       | 0 | FY2021           |
|                   |   |              |         | Personnel                |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |         | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Upgrade of our Command Center radio recording infrastructure to meet the Auth |              |         | Services and Charges     | 3            |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
|                   | needs and provide a supportable systen  | n capable of |         | Software Annual Suppo    | ort          |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
|                   | handling the future needs of our custom                                       | ers.         |         | Property Managemen       | t            |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
|                   | E   |              |         | Totals                   |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
|                   | •   | Budge        | et      |                          |              |                |           | Budget        | ·              |        |             |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation F  |              | 6       | FY2017                   | FY           | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020         |        | FY2021      |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301)   | 2            | 250,000 | 100,000                  |              | 50,000         |           | 50,000        |                | 50,000 |             |   | 250,000          |
| Computers - (531  | 1641)   | Į.           | 500,000 | 500,000                  |              | 50,000         |           | 50,000        |                | 50,000 |             |   | 650,000          |
| Software - (53165 | 51)   |              | 100,000 | 250,000                  |              | 75,000         |           | 75,000        |                | 75,000 |             |   | 475,000          |
| Total Allocations |   | 8            | 350,000 | 850,000                  |              | 175,000        |           | 175,000       | 1              | 75,000 |             |   | 1,375,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements  |              |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment  |              |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
| Total Homburger   | Source of Funds (1)   |              |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   |              | 850,000 | 850,000                  |              | 175,000        |           | 175,000       | 1              | 75,000 |             |   | 1,375,000        |
|                   |   |              |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
|                   |   |              |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |        |             |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 8            | 350,000 | 850,000                  |              | 175,000        |           | 175,000       | 1              | 75,000 |             |   | 1,375,000        |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Systemwide CIF Projects - Buildings  |             | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Ad  | min Infrastru | ucture - (2022 | 1)/20221  |               |              | CIP #:  | 1000835        |                  |
|-------------------|--|-------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Major building modifications and/or expa   | ansion.     | Roadw   | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver   | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |              | Purpos  | se Priority: 2 |                  |
|                   |  |             |         |                         |               |                | Operation | onal and Main | enance Costs |         |                |                  |
|                   |  |             |         |                         |               | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | E            | Y2019   | FY2020         | FY2021           |
|                   |  |             |         | Personnel               |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   |  |             |         | Supplies Expense        |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
| Justification:    | Buildings are modified or expanded as Nexpands. Annual inspections are conductive. | NTTA system |         | Services and Charges    | 5             |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   | identify any improvements required.  | cied io     |         | Software Annual Suppo   | ort           |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   |  |             |         | Property Managemen      | t             |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   |  |             |         | Totals                  |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   |  | Budge       | et      |                         |               |                | E         | Budget        | •            |         |                | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   |             |         | FY2017                  | FY:           | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020       |         | FY2021         | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Building Improve  | ements - (541302)  | 1,          | 725,000 | 2,350,000               |               | 1,225,000      |           | 900,000       |              | 400,000 | 650,000        | 5,525,000        |
| Total Allocations | 3  | 1,          | 725,000 | 2,350,000               |               | 1,225,000      |           | 900,000       |              | 400,000 | 650,000        | 5,525,000        |
|                   | Reimbursements   |             |         |                         |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   |  |             |         |                         |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   |  |             |         |                         |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   |  |             |         |                         |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement  |             |         |                         |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |             |         |                         |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  | 1,          | 725,000 | 2,350,000               |               | 1,225,000      |           | 900,000       |              | 400,000 | 650,000        | 5,525,000        |
|                   |  |             |         |                         |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
|                   |  |             |         |                         |               |                |           |               |              |         |                |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | 1,          | 725,000 | 2,350,000               |               | 1,225,000      |           | 900,000       |              | 400,000 | 650,000        | 5,525,000        |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | Systemwide CIF Projects - Roadway   |                | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511                   |               |               | CIP #: 1 | 000431    |                  |
|-------------------|---|----------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description:      | Major roadway rehabilitation or extensio  | ns.            | Roadw   | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 <sup>-</sup> | 1             |               | Purpose  | Priority: |                  |
| ,                 |   |                |         |                         |              |                | Operation             | nal and Maint | enance Costs: | •        |           |                  |
|                   |   |                |         |                         |              | FY201          | 7                     | FY2018        | FY            | 2019     | FY2020    | FY2021           |
|                   |   |                |         | Personnel               |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |   |                |         | Supplies Expense        |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
| Justification:    | To maintain NTTA assets at or above the   |                |         | Services and Charges    | 3            |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
|                   | approved level of quality. Projects must<br>performed at the "right time" to extend the | ne useful life |         | Software Annual Suppo   | ort          |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
|                   | of the asset.   |                |         | Property Managemen      | t            |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |   |                |         | Totals                  |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |   | Budge          | t       |                         |              |                | E                     | Budget        | <b>,</b>      |          |           | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  |                | 6       | FY2017                  | FY           | 2018           | F                     | Y2019         | FY2020        |          | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| General Enginee   | ering - (521213)  | 2              | 220,500 | 225,000                 |              | 225,000        |                       | 225,000       | 2             | 25,000   | 225,000   | 1,125,000        |
| Infrastructure Rd | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401)   | 6              | 640,000 | 15,674,000              |              | 5,754,000      |                       |               |               |          |           | 21,428,000       |
| Total Allocations | 3   | 8              | 360,500 | 15,899,000              |              | 5,979,000      |                       | 225,000       | 2             | 25,000   | 225,000   | 22,553,000       |
|                   | Reimbursements  |                |         |                         |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |   |                |         |                         |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |   |                |         |                         |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | amont   |                |         |                         |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
| Total Reilliburse |   |                |         |                         |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           | <del></del>      |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |                |         |                         |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 8              | 360,500 | 15,899,000              |              | 5,979,000      |                       | 225,000       | 2             | 25,000   | 225,000   | 22,553,000       |
|                   |   |                |         |                         |              |                |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
|                   |   |                |         |                         |              | _              |                       |               |               |          |           |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 8              | 360,500 | 15,899,000              |              | 5,979,000      |                       | 225,000       | 2             | 25,000   | 225,000   | 22,553,000       |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:       | PGBT Widening   |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
|----------------------|---|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Description:         | Limits: SH 78 to north of Belt Line Road                                      | . Adds an  | Roadw   | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |                | Purpose          | Priority: 1 |                 |              |
|                      | additional lane in each direction to PGB                                      | T.         |         |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: |                  |             |                 |              |
|                      |   |            | -       |                          |              | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | <u>FY</u>      | 2019             | FY2020      | )               | FY2021       |
|                      |   |            |         | Personnel                |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             | -               |              |
|                      |   |            |         | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             | -               | - <b>-</b> - |
| Justification:       | Needed to alleviate congestion on PGB   | T. Limits: |         | Services and Charges     | 5            |                |           |               |                |                  |             | -               |              |
|                      | DNT to US75 - Constr.: 2015 - 2016: OT 1-35E to DNT, US 75 to SH78 - Constr.: |            |         | Software Annual Suppo    | ort          |                |           |               |                |                  |             | _               |              |
|                      | 2019; OTT - 2019. N. of Beltline to I-35                                      | E - Dsgn.; |         | Property Management      |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             | -               |              |
|                      | 2017; Constr.: mid 2018 - mid 2020; OT  |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
|                      |   | 1          |         | Totals Budget            |              |                |           |               |                |                  | -           |                 |              |
|                      |   |            |         | ı                        | Budget       |                |           |               |                | Five Year Totals |             |                 |              |
|                      | Project Allocation  | 6          | FY2017  | FY:                      | 2018         | F              | Y2019     | FY2020        |                | FY2021           |             | FY2017 - FY2021 |              |
| Administration (01)  | tion (01)   |            |         | 1,250,000                |              | 975,000        |           | 575,000       |                | 250,000          |             |                 | 3,050,000    |
| Planning (02)        | 02)   |            | 400,000 | 110,500                  |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 | 110,500      |
| Design (03)          |   |            | 400,000 | 1,527,400                |              | 378,408        |           | 11,140        |                |                  |             |                 | 1,916,948    |
| Construction (04)    |   | 8,4        | 400,000 | 31,000,000               |              | 30,160,000     |           | 14,870,550    | 2,9            | 70,000           |             |                 | 79,000,550   |
| Other (176999)       |   |            | 250,000 |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
| Total Allocations    |   | 11,        | 950,000 | 33,887,900               |              | 31,513,408     |           | 15,456,690    | 3,2            | 220,000          |             |                 | 84,077,998   |
|                      | Reimbursements  |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
|                      |   |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
|                      |   |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
| Total Reimburseme    | tal Reimhursement   |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
|                      | Source of Funds (1)   |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
| Revenue Distribution | evenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund                                     |            | 950,000 | 33,887,900               |              | 31,513,408     |           | 15,456,690    | 3,2            | 20,000           |             |                 | 84,077,998   |
|                      |   |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |
|                      |   |            |         |                          |              |                |           |               |                |                  |             |                 |              |

(1) Provided by Finance

Total Funds

84,077,998

31,513,408

15,456,690

3,220,000

33,887,900

11,950,000



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:                        | Systemwide CIF Projects - Walls                               | Depa             | artment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Delivery - | - (20511)/20  | 511       |                |               | CIP #: 2 | 2000430   |                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description:                          | Retaining and screening wall repair and                       | replacement Road | dway (Name/Fund #): Capit  | tal Improveme   | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpose  | Priority: |                  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | projects. Projects include items such as stabilization.       |                  |                            |                 |               | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: |          |           |                  |
|                                       | stabilization.  | <u> </u>         |                            |                 | FY201         | 7         | FY2018         | FY            | 2019     | FY2020    | FY2021           |
|                                       |   |                  | Personnel                  |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           | -                |
|                                       |   |                  | Supplies Expense           |                 | '             |           |                |               |          |           | -                |
| Justification:                        | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th                        |                  | Services and Charges       | 3               |               |           |                |               |          |           | -                |
|                                       | approved level of quality and ultimately to NTTA's customers. | for the safety   | Software Annual Suppo      | ort             |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                                       |   |                  | Property Management        | t               |               |           |                |               |          |           | -                |
|                                       |   |                  | Totals                     |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                                       |   | Budget           |                            |                 |               | E         | Budget         |               |          |           | Five Year Totals |
|                                       | Project Allocation  | FY2016           | FY2017                     | FY20            | )18           | F         | Y2019          | 2019 FY2020   |          | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Infrastructure Ro                     | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401)                                     | 9,000,000        | 13,200,000                 | 1               | 13,200,000    |           | 4,700,000      | 2,9           | 00,000   | 4,000,000 | 38,000,000       |
| Total Allocations                     | S   | 9,000,000        | 13,200,000                 | 1               | 13,200,000    |           | 4,700,000      | 2,9           | 00,000   | 4,000,000 | 38,000,000       |
|                                       | Reimbursements  |                  |                            |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                                       |   |                  |                            |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                                       |   |                  |                            |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
| Total Reimburse                       | omont   |                  |                            |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
| Total Neilliburse                     |   | -                |                            |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                                       | Source of Funds (1)   |                  |                            |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
| Revenue Distrib                       | evenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund                     |                  | 13,200,000                 | 1               | 13,200,000    |           | 4,700,000      | 2,9           | 00,000   | 4,000,000 | 38,000,000       |
|                                       |   |                  |                            |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
|                                       |   |                  |                            |                 |               |           |                |               |          |           |                  |
| Total Funds                           |   | 9,000,00         | 13,200,000                 |                 | 13,200,000    |           | 4,700,000      | 2,9           | 00,000   | 4,000,000 | 38,000,000       |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | I - 35E                                     |          | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 CIP #: 2000434  Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: 3 |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|-------------------|---|----------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: I- 635 to US 380.                   |          | Roady  | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |               | Purpo  | se Prior | ity: 3 |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  |                          |             |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | :      |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  |                          |             | FY2017         |           | FY2018        | E             | FY2019 |          | FY2020 |   | FY2021           |
|                   |   |          |  | Personnel                |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  | Supplies Expense         |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Design review of TxDOT project affectin SRT | g PGBT & |  | Services and Charges     | ;           |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   | OKT   |          |  | Software Annual Suppo    | ort         |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  | Property Management      | t           |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  | Totals                   |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   | Budge    | t  | В                        |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation FY                       |          | 6  | FY2017                   | FY          | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2020        | )      |          | FY2021 | F | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Administration (0 | 01)   |          |  | 15,000                   |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        | - | 15,000           |
| Total Allocations | S   |          |  | 15,000                   |             |                |           |               |               |        |          | -      | - | 15,000           |
|                   | Reimbursements                              |          |  |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement                                       |          |  |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        | - |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)                         |          |  |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
| Revenue Distrib   | evenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund   |          |  | 15,000                   |             |                |           |               |               |        |          | -      | - | 15,000           |
|                   |   |          |  |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |          |  |                          |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |   |          |  | 15,000                   |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        |   | 15,000           |
| Total Lulius      |   | <u> </u> |  | 15,000                   |             |                |           |               |               |        |          |        | - | 13,000           |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | DNT 4th Lane  |        | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Proj | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511       |                |                | CIP #:                     | 210000    | )3     |   |                  |
|-------------------|---|--------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: DNT Improvements from Parker t  |        | Roadw   | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver  | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |                | Purpos                     | se Priori | ty: 2  |   |                  |
|                   | an additional lane in each direction to DN  | NT.    |         |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: |                            |           |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |        |         |                          |              | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018         | EY             | <u>/2019</u> <u>FY2020</u> |           | FY2020 |   | FY2021           |
|                   |   |        |         | Personnel                |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
|                   | +   |        |         | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
| Justification:    | Project is needed to alleviate traffic cong the DNT. Schedule: Design: 2014, Cons |        |         | Services and Charges     |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
|                   | 2015 to early 2018, Open to Traffic: Early  | y 2018 |         | Software Annual Support  | rt           |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |        |         | Property Management      |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |        | Totals  |                          |              |                |           |                | -              |                            |           |        |   |                  |
|                   |   | Budge  | et      |                          |              | Budget         |           |                | •              |                            |           |        |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation FY20   |        |         | FY2017                   |              | ′2018 F        |           | Y2019          | FY2020         |                            |           | FY2021 |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Administration (0 | , 112   |        | 950,000 |                          |              | 300,000        |           | 150,000        |                |                            |           |        |   | 1,250,000        |
| Design (03)       | ` , ,   |        | 400,000 | 403,000                  |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   | 403,000          |
| Construction (04) |   | 31,    | 140,000 | 34,000,000               |              | 5,600,000      |           | 550,000        |                |                            |           |        |   | 40,150,000       |
| Equipment/Hardw   | vare (05)   |        | 300,000 | 213,000                  |              | 72,000         |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   | 285,000          |
| Other (176999)    |   |        | 000,000 | 1,000,000                |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   | 1,000,000        |
| Total Allocations |   | 35,    | 790,000 | 36,416,000               |              | 5,972,000      |           | 700,000        |                |                            |           |        |   | 43,088,000       |
|                   | Reimbursements  |        |         |                          |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |        |         |                          |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        | _ |                  |
|                   |   |        |         |                          |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        | - |                  |
| Total Reimbursen  | ment  |        |         |                          |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
| Total Neimbursen  |   |        |         |                          |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        | _ | <del>_</del>     |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |        |         |                          |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | tion from the Revenue Fund  | 35,7   | 790,000 | 36,416,000               |              | 5,972,000      |           | 700,000        |                |                            |           |        |   | 43,088,000       |
|                   |   |        |         |                          |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
|                   |   |        |         |                          |              |                |           |                |                |                            |           |        |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 35.7   | 790,000 | 36,416,000               |              | 5,972,000      |           | 700,000        |                |                            |           |        |   | 43,088,000       |

(1) Provided by Finance



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:      | DNT Improvements at DNT/PGBT Interc  | change        | Departi  | ment (Name/Dept #): Proj | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511       |               |              | CIP#  | 2100    | 004      |   |                  |
|---------------------|--|---------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|------------------|
| Description:        | Limits: DNT/PGBT Interchange   |               | Roadw    | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver  | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |              | Purpo | se Prio | ority: 2 |   |                  |
|                     | Reconfigure existing direct connector raid DNT/PGBT interchange.               | mps north of  |          |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cost | 3:    |         |          |   |                  |
|                     | DN1/PGB1 interchange.  |               | -        |                          |              | FY201          | 17        | FY2018        | . !          | Y2019 |         | FY2020   |   | FY2021           |
|                     |  |               |          | Personnel                |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          | - |                  |
|                     |  |               |          | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          | - | -                |
| Justification:      | Project is needed to alleviate traffic wear                                    | ving          |          | Services and Charges     |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          | - |                  |
|                     | congestion at DNT/PGBT interchange.<br>Schedule: Design: 2014, Construction: 2 | 2015 to early |          | Software Annual Suppor   | rt           |                |           |               |              |       |         |          | - |                  |
|                     | 2018, OTT: Early 2018  | ,             |          | Property Management      |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          | - |                  |
|                     |  |               | -        | Totals                   |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          | _ |                  |
|                     |  | Budge         | et       |                          |              | I              | Budget    |               | ·            |       | ı       |          |   | Five Year Totals |
|                     | Project Allocation   | FY201         | Г        | FY2017                   | FY:          | 2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY202        | 0     |         | FY2021   |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Right-of-Way (06)   | -Way (06)  |               | 300,000  | 60,000                   |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          |   | 60,000           |
| Administration (01) |  |               | 950,000  | 800,000                  |              | 300,000        |           | 150,000       |              |       |         |          |   | 1,250,000        |
| Design (03)         |  |               | 60,000   | 244,000                  |              | 34,000         |           |               |              |       |         |          |   | 278,000          |
| Construction (04)   |  | 25,           | 500,000  | 26,000,000               |              | 4,900,000      |           | 308,000       |              |       |         |          |   | 31,208,000       |
| Equipment/Hardwa    | are (05)   | 1,            | 400,000  | 98,000                   |              | 32,000         |           |               |              |       |         |          |   | 130,000          |
| Other (176999)      |  | 2,            | 000,000  | 1,000,000                |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          |   | 1,000,000        |
| Total Allocations   |  | 30,           | 210,000  | 28,202,000               |              | 5,266,000      |           | 458,000       |              |       |         |          |   | 33,926,000       |
|                     | Reimbursements   |               |          |                          |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          |   |                  |
|                     |  |               |          |                          |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          |   |                  |
|                     |  |               |          |                          |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          |   |                  |
| Total Reimbursem    | ent  |               |          |                          |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          |   |                  |
|                     | Source of Funds (1)  |               |          |                          |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          |   |                  |
| Revenue Distributi  | e Distribution from the Revenue Fund 3   |               | 210,000  | 28,202,000               |              | 5,266,000      |           | 458,000       |              |       |         |          |   | 33,926,000       |
|                     |  |               |          |                          |              |                |           |               |              |       |         |          |   |                  |
| T-t-LFd-            |  |               | 210,000  | 28,202,000               |              | 5,266,000      |           | 458,000       |              |       |         |          |   | 22,000,000       |
| Total Funds         |  | 30,           | ∠ 10,000 | 20,202,000               |              | ა,∠იი,∪00      |           | 456,000       |              |       |         |          |   | 33,926,000       |

# Project Request Form FY2017 - FY2021 Capital Plan

Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | DNT Phase 4A   |                | Departr | ment (Name/Dept #): Proje | ect Delivery | - (20511)/205  | 11       |                |              | CIP #: 2  | 2100007     |                  |
|-------------------|--|----------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: DNT overpass at US 380 with  | ramps from     | Roadwa  | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita  | I Improveme  | ent Fund - (15 | 01)/1501 | 1              |              | Purpose   | e Priority: |                  |
| ,                 | DNT to northbound and southbound s   |                |         |                           |              | C              | peratio  | nal and Mainte | enance Costs | :         |             |                  |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |              | FY2017         | 2        | FY2018         | E            | Y2019     | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |  |                |         | Personnel                 |              |                |          |                |              |           |             | -                |
|                   |  |                |         | Supplies Expense          |              |                |          |                |              |           |             | -                |
| Justification:    | Needed to alleviate conjestion at DN1 intersection. Schedule: Environmenta | T/US 380       |         | Services and Charges      |              |                |          |                |              |           |             | -                |
|                   | Design: 2018; Construction: 2019 - 20                                      | 021; OTT: 2021 |         | Software Annual Support   | t            |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |                |         | Property Management       |              |                |          |                |              |           |             | -                |
|                   |  |                |         | Totals                    |              |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
|                   | Project Allocation   |                |         |                           |              | Budget         |          |                |              |           |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation F   |                |         | FY2017                    | FY2018       |                |          | FY2019         | FY202        | 20        | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Administration (0 | , 112  |                |         | 350,000                   |              | 700,000        |          | 1,200,000      |              | 1,200,000 | 800,000     | 4,250,000        |
| Design (03)       |  |                |         |                           |              | 4,592,830      |          | 512,892        |              | 272,684   | 188,663     | 5,567,069        |
| Construction (04) | )  |                |         |                           |              |                |          | 36,524,437     | 3            | 6,572,612 | 17,303,409  | 90,400,458       |
| Equipment/Hardv   | ware (05)  |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              | 718,525   |             | 718,525          |
| Other (176999)    |  |                |         |                           |              |                |          | 1,073,000      |              |           |             | 1,073,000        |
| Total Allocations |  |                |         | 350,000                   |              | 5,292,830      |          | 39,310,329     | 3            | 8,763,821 | 18,292,072  | 102,009,052      |
|                   | Reimbursements   |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment   |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
| Total Nellibursel | al Reimbursement   |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              |           | <del></del> |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ition from the Revenue Fund  |                |         | 350,000                   |              | 5,292,830      |          | 39,310,329     | 3            | 8,763,821 | 18,292,072  | 102,009,052      |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |                |         |                           |              |                |          |                |              |           |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |                |         | 350,000                   |              | 5,292,830      |          | 39,310,329     | 3            | 8,763,821 | 18,292,072  | 102,009,052      |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:    | DNT Segment 1 Design Guidelines Imp  | lementation | Depar  | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511       |                |               | CIP #: 2  | 2100310     |                  |
|-------------------|--|-------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: North of I-35E to south of I- 635.                                       |             | Roadv  | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven  | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1              |               | Purpose   | Priority: 3 |                  |
|                   | Includes replacement of lighting, installabridge fencing and ROW fencing, landso |             |        |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | •         |             |                  |
|                   | irrigation improvements.   | саре о      |        |                          |              | FY201          | 7         | FY2018         | FY            | 2019      | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |  |             |        | Personnel                |              |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |             |        | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
| Justification:    | This segment of DNT requires improved comply with the board adopted NTTA Do      |             |        | Services and Charges     | ;            |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | Guidelines promoting corridor consister  | ncy.        |        | Software Annual Suppo    | ort          |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | Schedule: Design: 2018, Construction: 2  | 2019-2020 . |        | Property Management      | t            |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | B Project Allocation F   |             | Totals |                          |              |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |             | et     |                          | •            |                | ı         | Budget         | •             |           |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   |  |             | 6      | FY2017                   | FY2          | 2018           | FY2019    |                | FY2020        |           | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Administration (0 | 1)   |             |        |                          |              | 200,000        |           | 275,000        | 2             | 00,000    | 20,000      | 695,000          |
| Design (03)       |  |             |        |                          |              | 1,070,000      |           | 210,000        |               | 65,000    |             | 1,345,000        |
| Construction (04) |  |             |        |                          |              |                |           | 7,610,000      |               | 3,890,000 | 124,000     | 11,624,000       |
| Total Allocations |  |             |        |                          |              | 1,270,000      |           | 8,095,000      | 4,1           | 55,000    | 144,000     | 13,664,000       |
|                   | Reimbursements   |             |        |                          |              |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   |  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment   |             |        |                          |              |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |                |               |           |             |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | evenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund  |             |        |                          |              | 1,270,000      |           | 8,095,000      | 4.1           | 55,000    | 144,000     | 13,664,000       |
|                   |  |             |        |                          |              | , -,           |           | 2,200,000      |               |           | ,           |                  |
|                   |  |             |        |                          |              |                |           |                |               | +         |             |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |             |        |                          |              | 1,270,000      |           | 8.095.000      | 4.1           | 55,000    | 144.000     | 13,664,000       |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | SH 360  |              | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | )511      |               |           | CIF    | P#: 290 | 00000    |                  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage co  | onstructed - | Roadw  | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver  | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150  | 1             |           | Pu     | rpose P | riority: |                  |
|                   | two mainlanes in each direction with ren frontage roads.                            |              |        |                          |              |                | Operation | onal and Main | tenance ( | Costs: |         |          |                  |
|                   | inoniage roads.   |              |        |                          |              | FY201          | <u>17</u> | FY2018        |           | FY2019 | )       | FY2020   | FY2021           |
|                   |   |              |        | Personnel                |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
|                   |   |              |        | Supplies Expense         |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
| Justification:    | Per ILA, TxDOT will design & stage con  |              |        | Services and Charges     | 3            |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
|                   | mainlanes & addt'l frontage roads. NTT/<br>oversight during design/build process. S | Schedule:    |        | Software Annual Suppo    | ort          |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
|                   | Design & construction 2015-2018. NTTA purchase & install tolling equipment; rei     |              |        | Property Management      | t            |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
|                   | by TxDOT.   |              | Totals |                          |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
|                   | E   |              |        |                          |              |                | Budget    |               |           |        |         |          | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation FY   |              | ĵ      | FY2017                   | FY2018       |                | FY2019    |               | F         | FY2020 |         | FY2021   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Administration (0 | 01)   | 1            | 00,000 | 100,000                  |              | 100,000        |           |               |           |        |         |          | 200,0            |
| Equipment/Hard    | ware (05)   |              |        | 2,130,000                |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          | 2,130,0          |
| Total Allocations | 3   | 1            | 00,000 | 2,230,000                |              | 100,000        |           |               |           |        |         |          | 2,330,0          |
|                   | Reimbursements  |              |        |                          |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
| TxDOT             |   |              |        | 2,130,000                |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          | 2,130,0          |
|                   |   |              |        |                          |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   |              |        | 2,130,000                |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          | 2,130,0          |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |              |        |                          |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 1            | 00,000 | 100,000                  |              | 100,000        |           |               |           |        |         |          | 200,0            |
|                   |   |              |        |                          |              |                |           |               |           |        |         |          |                  |
| Total Funds       |   | 4            | 00,000 | 100,000                  |              | 100,000        |           |               |           |        |         |          | 200,0            |
| TOTAL FULLS       |   | 1 1          | 00,000 | 100,000                  |              | 100,000        |           |               | 1         |        |         |          | 200,0            |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:                   | DNT Improvements I-635 to PGBT  |               | Depart             | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro  | oject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 | 511       |               |            | CIP#:  | 7000        | 055     |                  |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Description:                     | Limits: I-635 to PGBT   |               | Roadw              | ray (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1  | 501)/150  | 1             |            | Purpo  | se Pric     | ority:  |                  |
|                                  | Addition of fourth lane between Belt Line PGBT. Relocation of existing illumination |               |                    |                          |              |                 | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Co | sts:   |             |         |                  |
|                                  | barrier to outside shoulders. Asphalt ov<br>Harvest Hill to Haverwood.              | erlay from    |                    |                          |              | FY201           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        |            | FY2019 | 2019 FY2020 |         | FY2021           |
|                                  | narvest niii to naverwood.  |               |                    | Personnel                |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
|                                  |   |               |                    | Supplies Expense         |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
| Justification:                   | Schedule: Design:2014-2015, Construct early 2018, OTT: Early 2018.                  | tion: 2016 to |                    | Services and Charges     |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
|                                  | 32.0, 20.0, 0.00 20.0   |               |                    | Software Annual Suppo    | ort          |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
|                                  |   |               |                    | Property Managemen       | t            |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
|                                  |   |               | ,                  | Totals                   |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
|                                  |   | Budge         | et                 |                          |              |                 | I         | Budget        |            |        |             |         | Five Year Totals |
|                                  | Project Allocation F  |               |                    | FY2017                   | FY           | FY2018          |           | Y2019         | FY2        | 020    |             | FY2021  | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Administration (0                |   |               | 300,000            | 550,000                  |              | 100,000         |           |               |            |        |             |         | 650,000          |
| Design (03)                      |   |               | 45,000             | 36,000                   |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         | 36,000           |
| Construction (04)                | 1   | ,             | 043,933            | 12,000,000               |              | 900,000         |           |               |            |        |             |         | 12,900,000       |
| Equipment/Hardy                  | ware (05)   |               | 205,000            | 400,000                  |              |                 |           | -             |            |        |             |         | 400,000          |
| Other (176999) Total Allocations |   |               | 720,000<br>313,933 |                          |              | 1,000,000       |           |               |            |        |             |         | 13,986,000       |
| Total Allocations                | Reimbursements  | 0,0           | 313,933            | 12,300,000               |              | 1,000,000       |           |               |            |        |             | <u></u> | 13,960,000       |
|                                  | Reimbursements  |               |                    |                          |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
|                                  |   |               |                    |                          |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
|                                  |   |               |                    |                          |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
| Total Reimburse                  | ment  |               |                    |                          |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         | -                |
|                                  | Source of Funds (1)   |               |                    |                          |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
| Revenue Distribu                 | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 8,3           | 313,933            | 12,986,000               |              | 1,000,000       |           |               |            |        |             |         | 13,986,000       |
|                                  |   |               |                    |                          |              |                 |           |               |            |        |             |         |                  |
| Total Funds                      | l Funds   |               | 313,933            | 12,986,000               |              | 1,000,000       |           |               |            |        |             |         | 13,986,000       |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title:     | Systemwide CIF Projects   |            | Depart             | ment (Name/Dept #): Sys | tem & Incd  | nt Mngmt - (20 | 611)/206     | 11            |              | CIP#: 1 | 1000431   |                  |
|--------------------|---|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| Description:       | Traffic engineering professional services   | S.         | Roadw              | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/1501    |               |              | Purpose | Priority: |                  |
|                    | systemwide traffic safety & flow improve exit to Mockingbird improvement, traffic | ments, DNT |                    |                         |             |                | Operatio     | nal and Maint | enance Costs |         |           |                  |
|                    | (MVD) deployment and roadway NTTA rechannel.                                      |            |                    | Personnel               |             | FY201          | <u>7</u><br> | FY2018        | <u></u>      | Y2019   | FY2020    | FY2021           |
|                    |   |            |                    | Supplies Expense        |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
| Justification:     | Projects to increase safety and efficience  |            |                    | Services and Charges    |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
|                    | roadway crews and customers; improve traffic during incidents and construction.   |            |                    | Software Annual Suppo   | rt          |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
|                    |   |            |                    | Property Management     |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
|                    |   |            |                    | Totals                  |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
|                    |   | Budge      | et Budget          |                         |             |                |              |               |              |         |           | Five Year Totals |
|                    | Project Allocation F  |            |                    | FY2017                  | FY          | 2018           | FY2019       |               | FY2020       |         | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Traffic Engineeri  | ng Fees - (521207)  | 7          | 750,000            | 750,000                 |             | 750,000        |              | 750,000       |              | 750,000 | 750,000   | 3,750,000        |
| Building Improve   | ements - (541302)   | 1          | 00,000             | 400,000                 |             |                |              |               |              |         |           | 400,000          |
| Infrastructure Rd  | lway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401)   | 1,7        | 700,000            | 3,150,000               |             | 2,700,000      |              | 2,250,000     | 2,           | 250,000 | 2,250,000 | 12,600,000       |
| Infrastructure - O | ,   |            | 200,000            | 300,000                 |             | 75,000         |              | 50,000        |              |         | 425,000   |                  |
| Total Allocations  |   | 2,7        | ,750,000 4,600,000 |                         |             | 3,525,000      |              | 3,050,000     | 3,           | 000,000 | 3,000,000 | 17,175,000       |
|                    | Reimbursements  |            |                    |                         |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
|                    |   |            |                    |                         |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
|                    |   |            |                    |                         |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
| Total Reimburse    | ment  |            |                    |                         |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
|                    | Source of Funds (1)   |            |                    |                         |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
| Revenue Distribu   | ution from the Revenue Fund   | 2,7        | 750,000            | 4,600,000               |             | 3,525,000      |              | 3,050,000     | 3,           | 000,000 | 3,000,000 | 17,175,000       |
|                    |   |            |                    |                         |             |                |              |               |              |         |           |                  |
| Total Funds        |   | 2.7        | 750,000            | 4,600,000               |             | 3,525,000      |              | 3,050,000     | 3.           | 000,000 | 3,000,000 | 17,175,000       |

# NTTA SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

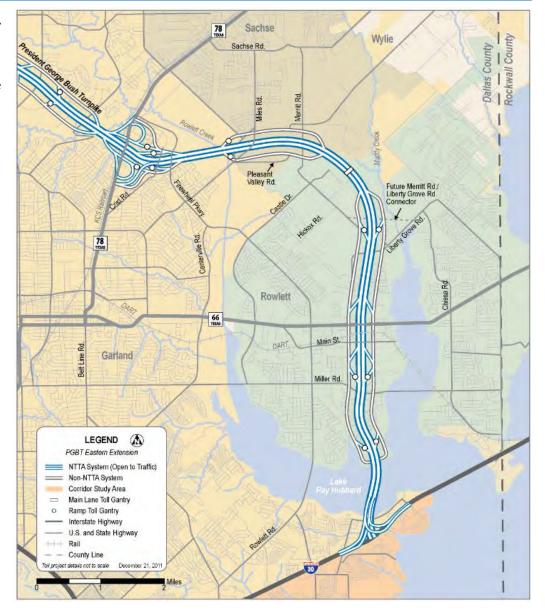


# **NTTA System Construction Projects**

These projects are currently under construction or being planned for construction using NTTA System bond proceeds and are considered part of the NTTA System, as defined in the Trust Agreement. Upon completion, the projects will share their operations and maintenance costs with the System.

### PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE EASTERN EXTENSION

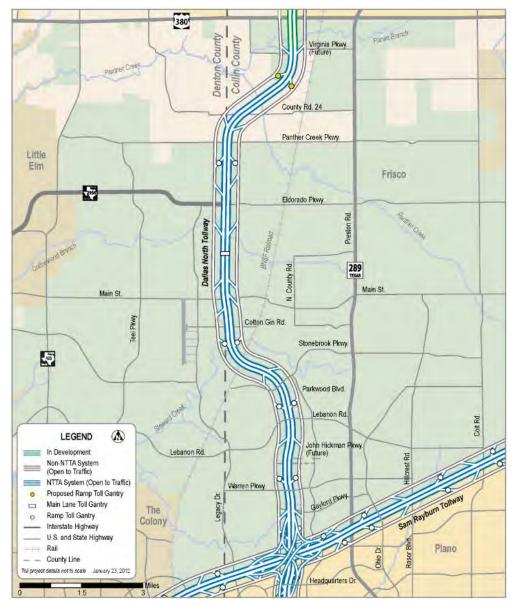
The Eastern Extension is a portion of the outer loop around Dallas and its suburbs that connects I-30 to the existing PGBT. The project was completed in late FY2012 with only minor cost in FY2017 of \$1.8 million for right-of-way obligations.



# NTTA System Construction Projects (continued)

### **DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASE 3**

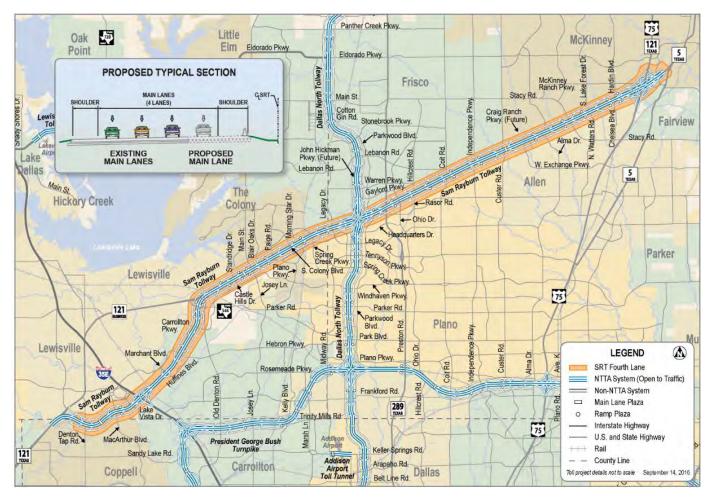
The DNT Phase 3 runs from Gaylord Parkway north to U.S. 380. The 9.2-mile extension opened to traffic in September 2007. Per an Interlocal Agreement with the City of Frisco, the construction of toll gantries at Rockhill Road is scheduled for FY2017. The estimate for the gantries is \$1.1 million.



# NTTA System Construction Projects (continued)

### SAM RAYBURN TOLLWAY FOURTH LANE (WIDENING) PROJECT

The SRT is approximately 26 miles long. The first two segments of the toll road opened to traffic in FY2008 and the last segment opened in Nov. FY2011. Per a Project Agreement with TxDOT, when traffic levels reach certain thresholds, NTTA is required to build additional lanes of traffic. A fourth lane of traffic will be added in each direction from Business 121 to U.S. 75. Construction scheduled to begin in mid-FY2018; open to traffic in FY2020. The FY2017 – FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$162.6 million for this project. The total project construction costs are estimated at \$165.7 million.



# NTTA System Construction Projects (continued)

### DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASE 4B (SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD)

Part of a proposed 17.6-mile extension of the DNT from U.S. 380 north to FM 121 in Grayson County, Phase 4B runs 7.7-miles from FM 428 to the Denton/Grayson county line. (See project map on page 123)

Construction of Phase 4B southbound frontage roads from Mobberly Road to County Line Road are estimated in the FY2017 – FY2021 Capital Plan. The cost for project is to be reimbursed by Denton County through an Interlocal Agreement.

### **TRINITY PARKWAY**

The proposed Trinity Parkway will connect Interstate I-35E to U.S. 175, providing a new, approximately 9-mile relief route around the west and south sides of Dallas' central business district. The Trinity Parkway would be a six-lane, tolled bypass around downtown Dallas, which would provide traffic relief for the I-30 and I-35E corridors. NTTA is managing ongoing preliminary engineering efforts to advance the project. A construction date has not been determined; however for planning purposes only the FY2017 - FY2021 Capital Plan includes \$189.0 million of possible construction costs.



# Consolidated NTTA System Construction Fund - (3700) - Project List FY2017 - FY2021 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department                 | Project                          | Estimated<br>FY2016 | FY2017       | FY2018       | FY2019        | FY2020       | FY2021        | Five Year Total<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000410 - PGBTEE                 | \$3,410,000         | \$1,855,060  | \$0          | \$0           | \$0          | \$0           | \$1,855,060                        |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100008 - DNT PH4B               | 6,675,000           | 6,803,800    | 10,465,900   | 7,101,220     | 0            | 0             | 24,370,920                         |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2110410 - DNT PH3                | 1,310,000           | 1,126,800    | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 1,126,800                          |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500000 - SRT                    | 156,000             | 113,200      | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 113,200                            |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500003 - SRT Widening           | 2,950,000           | 8,827,600    | 40,349,630   | 64,389,500    | 48,923,500   | 0             | 162,490,230                        |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2700000 - Trinity Pkwy           | 0                   | 0            | 0            | 40,000,000    | 49,000,000   | 100,000,000   | 189,000,000                        |
|                            | Project Delivery - (20511) Total | 14,501,000          | 18,726,460   | 50,815,530   | 111,490,720   | 97,923,500   | 100,000,000   | 378,956,210                        |
| Totals                     |                                  | \$14,501,000        | \$18,726,460 | \$50,815,530 | \$111,490,720 | \$97,923,500 | \$100,000,000 | \$378,956,210                      |
| FY2016                     | Project Adjustments              |                     |              |              |               |              |               |                                    |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000410 - PGBTEE                 | (3,252,471)         | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0                                  |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100008 - DNT PH4B               | (6,428,920)         | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0                                  |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2110410 - DNT PH3                | (1,126,800)         | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0                                  |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500000 - SRT                    | (56,550)            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0                                  |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500003 - SRT Widening           | (1,292,016)         | 0            | 0            | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0                                  |
| Totals                     |                                  | (\$12,156,757)      | \$0          | \$0          | \$0           | \$0          | \$0           | \$0                                |

\$18,726,460

\$50,815,530 \$111,490,720

\$2,344,243

### Report contains only project costs.

Total FY2017 - FY2021 Construction Project Costs

Changes to projects are color coded. Amounts must be added for total project cost.

| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000410 - PGBTEE       | 157,529 See page 114.   |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100008 - DNT PH4B     | 246,080 See page 115.   |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2110410 - DNT PH3      | 183,200 See page 116.   |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500000 - SRT          | 99,450 See page 117.    |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500003 - SRT Widening | 1,657,984 See page 118. |

\$378,956,210

\$97,923,500 \$100,000,000



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | PGBT EE  |              | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 CIP #: 2000410  Roadway (Name/Fund #): PGBT EE Construction Fund - (3722)/3722 Purpose Priority: 1 |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---|------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------|---------|---------|---|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: SH 78 to IH- 30.   |              | Roadw   | ay (Name/Fund #): PGBT | EE Const | ruction Fund - | (3722)/3  | 722           |             | Purpo | se Prio | rity: 1 |   |                  |
| 2 000 mp. 10 m    | Approx 9.9 miles. Six main lanes & interthree lane frontage roads. | rmittent     |   |                        |          |                | Operati   | onal and Main | enance Cost | 5.    |         |         |   |                  |
|                   | triree larie frontage roads.                                       |              |   |                        |          | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | <u>[</u>    | Y2019 |         | FY2020  |   | FY2021           |
|                   |  |              |   | Personnel              |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |   | Supplies Expense       |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
| Justification:    | All roadway construction complete. Rem                             | naining work |   | Services and Charges   |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|                   | for right-of-way obligations.                                      |              |   | Software Annual Suppor | t        |                |           |               |             |       |         |         | _ |                  |
|                   |  |              |   | Property Management    |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         | _ | - <b>-</b>       |
|                   |  |              |   | Totals                 |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|                   | <b>'</b>   | Budge        | :t  |                        |          | I              |           | LBudget       | I           |       |         |         |   | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation F   |              |   |                        |          | 2018           | -         | Y2019         | FY2020      |       |         | FY2021  |   | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Right-of-Way (06  | i)   | 11201        |   | 1,688,360              |          |                |           |               | 1 1202      |       |         | 1 12021 |   | 1,688,360        |
| Administration (0 | •  | -            | 132,000   | 114,000                |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   | 114,000          |
| Design (03)       |  |              | 25,529  | 52,700                 |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   | 52,700           |
| Total Allocations |  | -            | 157,529   | 1,855,060              |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   | 1,855,060        |
|                   | Reimbursements   |              |   |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |   |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |   |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |   |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment   |              |   |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |              |   |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund  | -            | 157,529   | 1,855,060              |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   | 1,855,060        |
|                   |  |              |   |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
|                   |  |              |   |                        |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   |                  |
| Total Funds       |  |              | 157,529   | 1,855,060              |          |                |           |               |             |       |         |         |   | 1,855,060        |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways
Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

Project Title: DNT Phase 4B CIP #: 2100008 Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 Roadway (Name/Fund #): General Construction Fund - (3714)/3714 Purpose Priority: --Approx. 8 miles; two lane south-bound frontage roads from FM 428 to north of Denton County line. Description: Operational and Maintenance Costs: FY2017 FY2018 FY2019 FY2020 FY2021 Personnel Supplies Expense Justification: Design & Construction of DNT Phase 4B southbound frontage road in Denton & Collin Services and Charges Software Annual Support counties. Costs are reimbursed by Denton County. Schedule: Design 2016; Constr. mid 2017-2019; Property Management OTT Spring 2019 Totals

| <u> </u>            | , |           |            | <u> </u>  |        |        | _                |
|---------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------------|
|                     | Budget                                  |           |            | Budget    |        |        | Five Year Totals |
| Project Allocation  | FY2016                                  | FY2017    | FY2018     | FY2019    | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Right-of-Way (06)   |   | 100,000   | -          | -         |        | -      | 100,000          |
| Administration (01) | 175,000                                 | 490,000   | 535,000    | 490,000   |        |        | 1,515,000        |
| Planning (02)       |   | 29,500    |            |           |        |        | 29,500           |
| Design (03)         | 71,080                                  | 259,000   | 11,800     | 4,000     |        |        | 274,800          |
| Construction (04)   |   | 4,925,300 | 9,919,100  | 6,607,220 |        |        | 21,451,620       |
| Other (176999)      |   | 1,000,000 |            |           |        |        | 1,000,000        |
| Total Allocations   | 246,080                                 | 6,803,800 | 10,465,900 | 7,101,220 |        | -      | 24,370,920       |
| Reimbursements      |   |           |            |           |        |        |                  |
| Denton County       | 246,080                                 | 6,803,800 | 10,465,900 | 7,101,220 | -      |        | 24,370,920       |
| Total Reimbursement | 246,080                                 | 6,803,800 | 10,465,900 | 7,101,220 |        |        | 24,370,920       |
| Source of Funds (1) | .,                                      | -,,       | .,,        | , , ,     |        |        | ,,               |
|                     |   |           |            |           |        |        |                  |
|                     |   |           |            |           |        |        |                  |
| Total Funds         |   |           |            |           |        |        |                  |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:                        | DNT PH 3   |       | Depart  | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511       |                |              | CIP#:         | 2110410    | )      |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|------------------|
| Description:                          | Add toll gantries to the existing (closed)                                       | ramps | Roadw   | yay (Name/Fund #): 2005 | Construction | on Fund - (371 | 3)/3713   |                |              | Purpos        | e Priority | : 1    |                  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | to/from Panther Creek Parkway.   |       |         |                         |              |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs | s:            |            |        |                  |
|                                       |  |       |         |                         |              | FY201          | 17        | FY2018         | E            | Y2019         |            | FY2020 | FY2021           |
|                                       |  |       |         | Personnel               |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       |  |       |         | Supplies Expense        |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
| Justification:                        | City of Frisco is currently constructing th                                      |       |         | Services and Charges    |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       | of Panther Creek Parkway (Rockhill Rd)<br>intersects with DNT. Opening these ram |       |         | Software Annual Suppo   | rt           |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       | access to DNT.   |       |         | Property Management     |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       |  |       |         | Totals                  |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       |  | Budge | ŧt      |                         |              | l .            |           | Budget         |              |               |            |        | Five Year Totals |
|                                       | Project Allocation   | FY201 |         | FY2017                  | FY           | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY202        | FY2020 FY2021 |            |        | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Administration (01                    | 1)   |       |         | 76,800                  |              |                |           |                |              | ) FY2021      |            |        | 76,800           |
| Construction (04)                     |  | •     | 183,200 | 800,000                 |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        | 800,000          |
| Equipment/Hardw                       | vare (05)  |       |         | 250,000                 |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        | 250,000          |
| Total Allocations                     |  | 1     | 183,200 | 1,126,800               |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        | 1,126,800        |
|                                       | Reimbursements   |       |         |                         |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       |  |       |         |                         |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       |  |       |         |                         |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
| Total Reimbursen                      | nont.  |       |         |                         |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
| Total Reillibursen                    |  |       |         |                         |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       | Source of Funds (1)  |       |         |                         |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       | tion from the Revenue Fund   |       |         | 1,126,800               |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        | 1,126,800        |
| Bond Proceeds                         |  | 1     | 183,200 |                         |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
|                                       |  |       |         |                         |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        |                  |
| Total Funds                           |  | 1     | 183,200 | 1,126,800               |              |                |           |                |              |               |            |        | 1,126,800        |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Sam Rayburn Tollway   | Dep       | partment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Delive | y - (20511)/20 | 511       |                |               | CIP #: 25 | 500000           |                 |
|-------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Description:      | Limits: Denton Tap Rd to US 75                                      | Roa       | adway (Name/Fund #): Sam    | Ray Toll Co | onst Fund(SH1  | 21) - (37 | 51)/3751       |               | Purpose F | Priority: 1      |                 |
|                   | S. Colony Blvd bridge construction over Rayburn Tollway by others.  | Sam       |                             |             |                | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: |           |                  |                 |
|                   | Rayburn Tollway by others.  | -         |                             |             | FY201          | 17        | FY2018         | FY            | 2019      | FY2020           | FY2021          |
|                   |   |           | Personnel                   |             |                |           |                |               | -         | -                |                 |
|                   |   |           | Supplies Expense            |             |                |           |                |               | -         |                  |                 |
| Justification:    | Provide third-party construction oversigh                           | nt for S. | Services and Charges        | ;           |                |           |                |               | -         |                  |                 |
|                   | Colony Blvd bridge & ramp construction reimbursement by The Colony. | ;         | Software Annual Suppo       | ort         |                |           |                |               | -         |                  |                 |
|                   | ,                             |           | Property Management         | t           |                |           |                |               | -         | <b></b>          | -               |
|                   |   |           | Totals                      |             |                |           |                |               | -         | -                |                 |
|                   |   | Budget    |                             |             | Budget         |           |                |               |           | Five Year Totals |                 |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY2016    | FY2017                      | FY2018      |                | FY2019    |                | FY2020        |           | FY2021           | FY2017 - FY2021 |
| Administration (0 | 01)   | 99,45     | 50 113,200                  |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  | 113,200         |
| Total Allocations | <b>:</b>  | 99,45     | 50 113,200                  |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  | 113,200         |
|                   | Reimbursements  |           |                             |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  |                 |
| City of the Colon | у   | 99,45     | 50                          |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  |                 |
|                   |   |           |                             |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  |                 |
| Total Reimburse   | ement   | 99,45     | 50                          |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  |                 |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |           |                             |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  |                 |
| Revenue Distribu  | ution from the Revenue Fund   |           | 113,200                     |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  | 113,200         |
|                   |   |           |                             |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  |                 |
| Total Funds       |   |           | 113,200                     |             |                |           |                |               |           |                  | 113,200         |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:                   | Sam Rayburn Tollway Widening   |              | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 |                        |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Description:                     | Limits: Denton Tap Rd to US 75; adds a   | n additional | Roadw  | ay (Name/Fund #): Sam  | Ray Toll C | onst Fund(SH1           | 121) - (37 | 51)/3751      |             | Purpos    | e Priority: | 1               |                           |
| •                                | lane in each direction to SRT.   |              |  |                        |            |                         | Operation  | onal and Main | enance Cost | S:        |             |                 |                           |
|                                  |  |              |  |                        |            | FY201                   | <u>17</u>  | FY2018        |             | -Y2019    |             | FY2020          | FY2021                    |
|                                  |  |              |  | Personnel              |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|                                  |  |              |  | Supplies Expense       |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
| Justification:                   | Needed to alleviate traffic congestion ald Design: 2017 - 2018, Construction: 2018 |              |  | Services and Charges   | 5          |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|                                  | OTT: 2020  | 5 - 2020,    |  | Software Annual Suppo  | ort        |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|                                  |  |              |  | Property Managemen     | t          |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|                                  |  | Totals       |  |                        |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|                                  | •  | Budge        | t  |                        |            |                         | E          | Budget        |             |           |             |                 | Five Year Totals          |
|                                  | Project Allocation   | FY201        | 6  | FY2017                 | FY         | ′2018                   | F          | Y2019         | FY202       | 0         | F           | FY2017 - FY2021 |                           |
| Administration (01               | r reject / meetane /   |              | 250,000  | 1,097,500              |            | 1,300,000               |            | 1,500,000     |             | 1,300,000 |             |                 | 5,197,500                 |
| Planning (02)                    |  | 1,2          | 200,000  | 130,100                |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 | 130,100                   |
| Design (03)                      |  | - :          | 207,984  | 7,600,000              |            | 1,893,230               |            | 364,500       |             | 176,500   |             |                 | 10,034,230                |
| Construction (04)                |  |              |  |                        |            | 36,656,400              |            | 62,525,000    | 4           | 7,447,000 |             |                 | 146,628,400               |
| Other (176999)                   |  |              |  |                        |            | 500,000                 |            |               |             |           |             |                 | 500,000                   |
| Total Allocations                |  | 1,6          | 557,984  | 8,827,600              |            | 40,349,630              |            | 64,389,500    | 4           | 3,923,500 |             |                 | 162,490,230               |
|                                  | Reimbursements   |              |  |                        |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|                                  |  |              |  |                        |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|                                  |  |              |  |                        |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
| Total Reimbursen                 | nent   |              |  |                        |            |                         |            | _             |             |           |             |                 | _                         |
| Total Neimbursen                 |  |              |  |                        |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
|                                  | Source of Funds (1)  |              |  |                        |            |                         |            |               |             |           |             |                 |                           |
| <u> </u>                         |  | 4            | 257.004  | 0.500.000              |            | 05 000 000              |            |               |             |           |             |                 | 40,000,000                |
| Bond Proceeds  Transfer from Cor | pital Improvement Fund   | 1,6          | 557,984  | 6,500,000<br>2,327,600 |            | 35,800,000<br>4,549,630 |            | 64,389,500    | 4           | 3,923,500 |             |                 | 42,300,000<br>120,190,230 |
| rranster from Cap                | ыш шргоvement Fund   |              |  | 2,327,600              |            | 4,549,630               |            | 04,389,500    | 4           | 5,923,500 |             |                 | 120, 190,230              |
| Total Funds                      |  | 1.6          | 657,984  | 8,827,600              |            | 40,349,630              |            | 64,389,500    | 4           | 3,923,500 |             |                 | 162,490,230               |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Trinity Parkway   |       | Depar | rtment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | )511      |                | ı              | CIP #: 27 | 700000      |                  |
|-------------------|---|-------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: I-35E to SH 175   |       | Roady | way (Name/Fund #): Gene   | eral Constru  | ction Fund - ( | 3714)/371 | 4              |                | Purpose F | Priority: 3 |                  |
|                   | Stage construction of four-to-six mainlan                                   | es.   |       |                           |               |                | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |       |       |                           |               | FY20           | <u>17</u> | FY2018         | FY20           | )19       | FY2020      | FY2021           |
|                   |   |       |       | Personnel                 |               |                |           |                |                | -         |             |                  |
|                   |   |       |       | Supplies Expense          |               |                |           |                |                | -         | -           |                  |
| Justification:    | Record of Decision received in 2015.<br>Schedule: Design: starting in 2019. |       |       | Services and Charges      | 3             |                |           |                |                | -         | -           | -                |
|                   | ochedule. Design. starting in 2013.   |       |       | Software Annual Suppo     | ort           |                |           |                |                | -         | -           | -                |
|                   |   |       |       | Property Managemen        | t             |                |           |                |                | -         | -           |                  |
|                   |   |       |       | Totals                    |               |                |           |                |                | -         |             |                  |
|                   |   | Budge | et    |                           |               |                | E         | Budget         | <u>.</u>       |           |             | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation  | FY201 |       | FY2017                    | FY:           | 2018           | F         | Y2019          | FY2020         |           | FY2021      | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Right-of-Way (06  | 5)  |       |       |                           |               |                |           |                |                |           | 13,537,537  | 13,537,537       |
| Administration (0 | 1)  |       |       |                           |               |                |           | 10,000,000     | 10,63          | 0,000     | 16,622,470  | 37,252,470       |
| Design (03)       |   |       |       |                           |               |                |           | 30,000,000     | 38,37          | 0,000     | 17,098,330  | 85,468,330       |
| Construction (04) |   |       |       |                           |               |                |           |                |                |           | 52,741,663  | 52,741,663       |
| Total Allocations | 5   |       |       |                           |               |                |           | 40,000,000     | 49,00          | 0,000     | 100,000,000 | 189,000,000      |
|                   | Reimbursements  |       |       |                           |               |                |           |                |                |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |       |       |                           |               |                |           |                |                |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |       |       |                           |               |                |           |                |                |           |             |                  |
| Total Reimburser  | ment  |       |       | _                         |               |                |           |                |                |           |             |                  |
| Total Neimbarger  |   |       |       |                           |               |                |           |                |                |           |             |                  |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)   |       |       |                           |               |                |           |                |                |           |             |                  |
|                   |   |       |       |                           |               |                |           |                |                |           |             |                  |
| Transfer from Co  | pital Improvement Fund  |       |       |                           |               |                |           | 40,000,000     | 49,00          | 2 000     | 100,000,000 | 189,000,000      |
| mansier from Ca   | рка ппрточетнетк ғили   |       |       |                           |               |                |           | 40,000,000     | 49,00          | 5,000     | 100,000,000 | 169,000,000      |
| Total Funds       |   |       |       |                           |               |                |           | 40,000,000     | 49,00          | 0.000     | 100,000,000 | 189,000,000      |



# FEASIBILITY STUDY PROJECTS



North Texas Tollway Authority 122 FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan

# **Feasibility Study Projects**

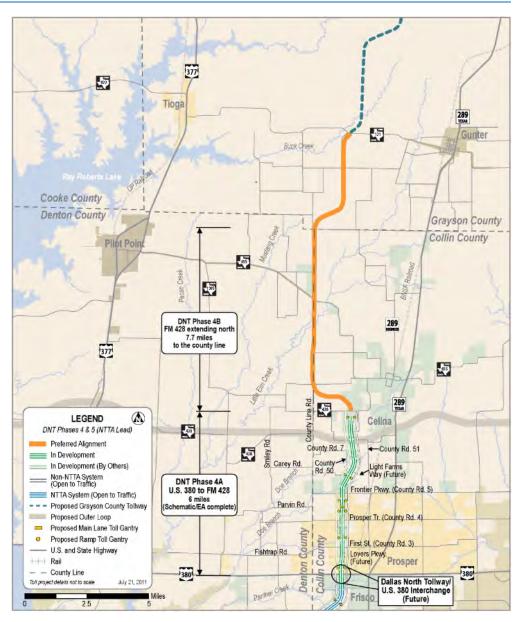
These corridors represent potential future toll projects. Each project undergoes an extensive process to determine feasibility including; traffic and revenue analysis, total project cost analysis, operating and maintenance costs analysis and a financing structure determination. The FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan contains \$1.4 million for the continued feasibility study of the following projects:

### **DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASES 4A AND 4B**

DNT Phases 4A and 4B is a proposed 17.6-mile extension of the DNT northward from U.S. 380 to the Collin/Grayson county line (Phases 4A and 4B). The extensions will be a limited access toll road with six main lanes and four frontage road lanes.

- Phase 4A U.S. 380 to FM 428
- Phase 4B FM 428 to the Grayson County line

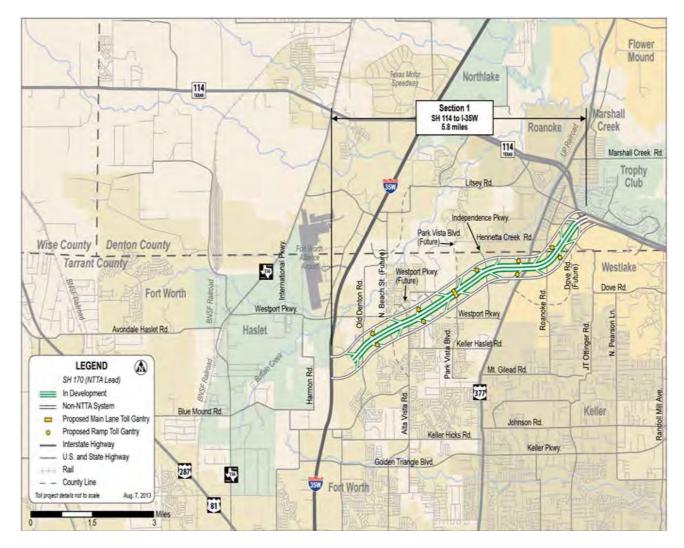
By state law, the Grayson County Regional Mobility Authority has primacy on any toll project within Grayson County, including portions of the DNT which may extend into Grayson County.



# Feasibility Study Projects (continued)

### **STATE HIGHWAY 170**

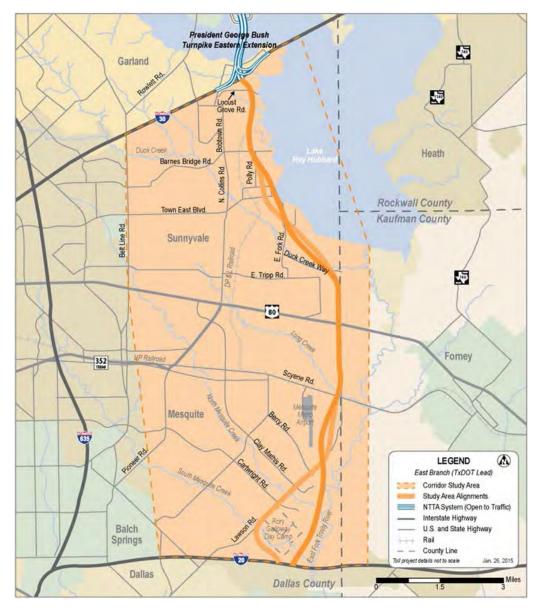
The proposed SH 170 project is a 5.8 mile corridor from I-35W in Tarrant County to SH 114 in Denton County. The corridor is under study and NTTA will continue to work closely with TxDOT and our transportation partners to advance this project.



# Feasibility Study Projects (continued)

### **STATE HIGHWAY 190 EAST BRANCH**

The proposed SH 190 East Branch would extend approximately 11 miles from I-30 to I-20. The corridor would connect the proposed Loop 9 in Dallas County to the President George Bush Turnpike Eastern Extension. TxDOT is the lead agency for this proposed project through the environmental process.



# Feasibility Study Projects (continued)

### **TRINITY PARKWAY**

The proposed Trinity Parkway will connect Interstate 35E to U.S. 175, providing a new, approximately 9-mile relief route around the west and south sides of Dallas' Central Business District. The Trinity Parkway would be a six-lane, tolled bypass around downtown Dallas, which would provide traffic relief for the I-30 and I-35E corridors. The NTTA is managing ongoing preliminary engineering efforts to advance the project.

### **LOOP 9**

The proposed Loop 9 would extend approximately 35 miles from I-20 in Dallas County to U.S. 67 in Ellis County. The proposed SH 360, SH 190 and Loop 9, along with the existing PGBT Eastern Extension would create a nearly complete loop of toll roads around the greater Dallas area. TXDOT continues to advance the project through the environmental process. (See project maps on page 7).



### Feasibility Study Fund - (1601) - Project List FY2017 - FY2021 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department                 | Project                          | Estimated FY2016 | FY2017      | FY2018    | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | Five Year Total<br>FY2017 - FY2021 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100007 - DNT PH4A               | \$10,000         | \$0         | \$0       | \$0    | \$0    | \$0    | \$0                                |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2700000 - Trinity Pkwy           | 450,000          | 1,050,000   | 50,000    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1,100,000                          |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2800000 - SH 170                 | 260,000          | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0                                  |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 3000000 - SH 190                 | 0                | 0           | 250,000   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 250,000                            |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 3800110 - Loop 9                 | 250,000          | 0           | 0         | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0                                  |
|                            | Project Delivery - (20511) Total | 970,000          | 1,050,000   | 300,000   | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1,350,000                          |
|                            |                                  |                  |             |           |        |        |        |                                    |
| Totals                     |                                  | \$970,000        | \$1,050,000 | \$300,000 | \$0    | \$0    | \$0    | \$1,350,000                        |

Report contains only project costs.



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | DNT Phase 4A                                  |            | Depar                      | tment (Name/Dept #): Pr | oject Delive   | ry - (20511)/20 | 0511      |               |         | CIP#   | t: 210 | 0007       |                  |
|-------------------|---|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: US 380 to FM 428                      |            | Roadv                      | vay (Name/Fund #): Feas | sibility Study | Fund - (1601    | )/1601    |               |         | Purpo  | ose Pr | riority: 3 |                  |
| ,                 | Six miles of six (6) mainlanes                |            |                            |                         |                |                 | Operation | onal and Main | tenance | Costs: |        |            |                  |
|                   |   |            |                            |                         |                | FY20            | <u>17</u> | FY2018        |         | FY2019 |        | FY2020     | FY2021           |
|                   |   |            |                            | Personnel               |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   |   |            | Personnel Supplies Expense |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
| Justification:    | Mobility 2035 states operational betwee 2028. | n 2019 and |                            | Services and Charge     | s              |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   | 2020.   |            |                            | Software Annual Supp    | ort            |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   |   |            |                            | Property Managemer      | nt             |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   |   |            |                            | Totals                  |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   |   | Budge      | ŧ                          |                         |                |                 |           | Budget        |         |        |        |            | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation                            | FY201      | 16 FY2017                  |                         | FY             | 2018            | F         | -Y2019        |         | FY2020 |        | FY2021     | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Deferred Charges  | (153001)                                      |            | 10,000                     | -                       |                |                 |           |               |         |        | -      |            | <u></u>          |
| Total Allocations |   |            | 10,000                     |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        | -      |            |                  |
|                   | Reimbursements                                |            |                            |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   |   |            |                            |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   |   |            |                            |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
| T                 |   |            |                            |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
| Total Reimbursem  |   |            |                            |                         |                |                 |           | <u></u>       |         |        | -      |            | <u></u>          |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)                           |            |                            |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   |   |            |                            |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
|                   |   |            | 10.000                     |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |
| Transfer from Cap | ital Improvement Fund                         |            | 10,000                     |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        | -      |            | <u></u>          |
| Total Funds       |   |            | 10,000                     |                         |                |                 |           |               |         |        |        |            |                  |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways
Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

Project Title: Trinity Parkway CIP #: 2700000 Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 Roadway (Name/Fund #): Feasibility Study Fund - (1601)/1601 Purpose Priority: 3 Limits: I-35E to SH 175 Description: Stage construction of four to six mainlanes Operational and Maintenance Costs: FY2017 FY2018 FY2020 FY2021 FY2019 Personnel Supplies Expense Justification: Record of Decision received in 2015. Additional Services and Charges planning work will continue into 2017. Software Annual Support Schedule: Design starting in 2019 Property Management Totals Budget Budget Five Year Totals Project Allocation FY2017 FY2017 - FY2021 FY2016 FY2018 FY2019 FY2020 FY2021 Deferred Charges (153001) 450,000 1,050,000 50,000 1,100,000 Total Allocations 450,000 1,050,000 50,000 1,100,000 Reimbursements 400.000 TxDOT 1.000.000 1,000,000 400,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 Total Reimbursement Source of Funds (1) 50,000 100,000 Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 **Total Funds** 100,000



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | SH 170                                  | De       | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 CIP #: 2800000  Roadway (Name/Fund #): Feasibility Study Fund - (1601)/1601 Purpose Priority: 3 |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|-------------------|---|----------|--|----------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Description:      | Limits: SH 114 to I - 35W.              | Ro       | oadway (Name/Fund #): Feas   | sibility Study | Fund - (1601 | )/1601    |               |          | Purpo  | se Pri | iority: 3    |                  |                 |
| ,                 | Six mainlanes between existing frontage | e roads. |  |                |              | Operatio  | nal and Maint | enance C | Costs: |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          |  |                | FY20         | <u>17</u> | FY2018        | FY2019   |        |        | FY2020       |                  | FY2021          |
|                   |   |          | Personnel  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          | Supplies Expense   |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
| Justification:    |   |          | Services and Charges   | s              |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          | Software Annual Suppo  | ort            |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          | Property Managemen   |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          | Totals   |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   | Budget   |  |                | E            | Budget    |               |          |        |        |              | Five Year Totals |                 |
|                   | Project Allocation                      | FY2016   | FY2017   | FY             | 2018         | F         | Y2019         | F)       | /2020  |        | FY2021       |                  | FY2017 - FY2021 |
| Deferred Charge   | es (153001)                             | 260,0    | 000  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              | -                |                 |
| Total Allocations | •                                       | 260,0    | 000  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              | -                |                 |
|                   | Reimbursements                          |          |  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          |  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          |  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          |  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
| Total Reimburse   | ment                                    |          |  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        | <del>-</del> | -                |                 |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)                     |          |  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          |  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
|                   |   |          |  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              |                  |                 |
| Transfer from Ca  | apital Improvement Fund                 | 260,0    | 000  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              | +                |                 |
| Total Funda       |   | 200 (    | 000  |                |              |           |               |          |        |        |              | -                |                 |
| Total Funds       |   | 260,0    |  | l              |              |           |               |          |        |        |              | 1                |                 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

Project Title: SH190 CIP #: 3000000 Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 Roadway (Name/Fund #): Feasibility Study Fund - (1601)/1601 Purpose Priority: 3 Limits: I-30 to I- 20. Description: Approx. 11 miles. Six mainlanes & three lane Operational and Maintenance Costs: service roads with eight direct connectors. FY2017 FY2018 FY2020 FY2021 FY2019 Personnel Supplies Expense TxDOT is lead agency on the environmental and advanced planning on this project. The Record of Justification: Services and Charges Software Annual Support Decision (ROD) for the Environmental Impact Statement is expected in 2018. Property Management Totals Budget Budget Five Year Totals Project Allocation FY2016 FY2017 FY2018 FY2019 FY2020 FY2021 FY2017 - FY2021 Deferred Charges (153001) 250,000 250,000 Total Allocations 250,000 250,000 Reimbursements Total Reimbursement Source of Funds (1)

250,000

250,000

(1) Provided by Finance

**Total Funds** 

Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund

250,000

250,000



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title:    | Loop 9   |           | Depar     | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delive   | ry - (20511)/20 | 0511      |               |            | CIP #: | 380   | 0110      |                  |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|------------------|
| Description:      | Limits: US 287 to IH 20  |           | Roadv     | way (Name/Fund #): Feas  | sibility Study | / Fund - (1601  | )/1601    |               |            | Purpo  | se Pr | iority: 3 |                  |
|                   |  |           |           |                          |                |                 | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Co | sts:   |       |           |                  |
|                   |  |           |           |                          |                | FY20            | <u>17</u> | FY2018        |            | FY2019 |       | FY2020    | FY2021           |
|                   |  |           |           | Personnel                |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           | -                |
|                   |  |           | Personnel |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
| Justification:    | TxDOT is the lead agency on the environation advanced planning. TxDOT continues to | nmental & |           | Services and Charges     | S              |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
|                   | the project through the environmental p  | rocess.   |           | Software Annual Suppo    | ort            |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
|                   |  |           |           | Property Managemen       | nt             |                 |           |               |            |        |       | •         | -                |
|                   |  |           |           | Totals                   |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           | -                |
|                   |  | Budge     | et        |                          |                |                 |           | Budget        |            |        |       |           | Five Year Totals |
|                   | Project Allocation   | FY201     | 6         | FY2017                   | FY             | ′2018           | F         | Y2019         | FY2        | )20    |       | FY2021    | FY2017 - FY2021  |
| Deferred Charge   |  |           |           |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
| Total Allocations |  | 2         | 250,000   |                          |                |                 |           |               |            | -      |       |           |                  |
|                   | Reimbursements   |           |           |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
|                   |  |           |           |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
|                   |  |           |           |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
| Total Reimburse   | mont   |           |           |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
| Total Relitibuise |  |           |           |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           | -                |
|                   | Source of Funds (1)  |           |           |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
|                   |  |           |           |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
| Transfer from O   | anital Insprayanant Fund   |           | 250.000   |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
| ranster from Ca   | apital Improvement Fund  | 1         | 250,000   |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |
| Total Funds       |  | :         | 250,000   |                          |                |                 |           |               |            |        |       |           |                  |

# APPENDICES



### **Appendix A - Index of Detail Pages**

| Project Name  | Page #   | Project Name   | Page #   |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| Application Testing Suite                             | 72       | Oracle Unlimited License Agreement                         | 66       |
| At Your Service                                       | 81       | PeopleSoft Cost Model Application Upgrade                  | 89       |
| Board Room Video/Presentation Enhancement             | 80       | PeopleSoft Financial System Enhancements                   | 56       |
| Business Analytics                                    | 52       | PeopleSoft HCM Enhancement                                 | 61       |
| Business Diversity Tracking                           | 92       | PGBT EE  | 114      |
| Cloud Computing                                       | 76       | PGBT Widening  | 97       |
| Command Center Radio Upgrade                          | 94       | Planimetrics   | 93       |
| Computer Hardware Upgrades & Replacements             | 29       | PMIS Development   | 85       |
| Conf Rooms Display Enhancement                        | 79       | Policy Procedure Manual Replacement                        | 88       |
| Customer Correspondence                               | 82       | Printer Hardware Upgrades & Replacements                   | 30       |
| DataLogger  | 83       | Procurement Project Workflow Manager                       | 90       |
| Digital Aerial Photography                            | 62       | Reconciliation Software Implementation                     | 73       |
| Disaster Recovery                                     | 54       | Sam Rayburn Tollway  | 117      |
| DNT 4th Lane  | 96       | Sam Rayburn Tollway Widening                               | 118      |
| DNT Improvements from IH 635 to PGBT                  | 105      | Security Enhancement/PCI Compliance                        | 53       |
| DNT Phase 3   | 116      | Server Hardware Upgrades & Replacements                    | 28       |
| DNT Phase 4A  | 102, 128 | Service Desk Software Enhancements                         | 74       |
| DNT Phase 4B  | 115      | SH 170   | 130      |
| DNT Segment 1 Design Guidelines Implementation        | 103      | SH 190   | 131      |
| DNT/PGBT Interchange & Ramp Modifications             | 101      | SH 360   | 104      |
| Document Imaging Document Management                  | 51       | SIM Reserve Maintenance Fund                               | 39       |
| EPDS Enhancements                                     | 58       | Software & Licensing                                       | 32       |
| GIS Enhancements                                      | 70       | Systemwide CIF Projects - Buildings                        | 95       |
| GPS   | 60       | Systemwide CIF Projects - Roadway                          | 96, 106  |
| Hyperion Upgrade                                      | 91       | Systemwide CIF Projects - Walls                            | 98       |
| IH 35E  | 99       | Systemwide RMF - Annual Inspection                         | 38       |
| Infrastructure Professional Services                  | 77       | Systemwide RMF - Fleet                                     | 34       |
| Internet/Intranet Redesign                            | 59       | Systemwide RMF Projects - Bridges                          | 37       |
| IT Roadway & Parking Spare Parts & Tools              | 27       | Systemwide RMF Projects - Buildings                        | 33       |
| ITS Enhancements                                      | 55       | Systemwide RMF Projects - Roadway                          | 35       |
| LoneStar Module Expansion                             | 87       | Systemwide RMF Projects - Walls                            | 36       |
| Loop 9  | 132      | Toll Collection System Implementation                      | 75       |
| Maintenance Management System                         | 57       | Toll Collection System Software Enhancements & Maintenance | 63       |
| Microsoft Enterprise Agreement                        | 65       | Toll Enforcement Remedies                                  | 69       |
| Mobile App Development                                | 71       | -5 5   | 119, 129 |
| Monitoring 24x7                                       | 78       | Virtualization   | 68       |
| Multi-Channel Communications - CSC                    | 86       | VoIP Upgrades  | 67       |
| National IOP  | 84       | Workload Automation  | 64       |
| Network Equipment & Communication Systems Replacement | 31       |  |          |

### **Appendix B - FY2017 Capital Plan Budget Calendar**

| Date                          | Event  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| March 1, 2016 (Tuesday)       | Executive Director's FY2016 Staff budget meeting to discuss budget priorities and overall direction for the Five-Year Capital Plan |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 1, 2016 (Tuesday)       | Hyperion budget module available for inputting budget  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March1 - April 22, 2016       | Individual departments update or create Project Detail Forms   |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 7, 2016 (Thursday)      | Board Budget Workshop  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 22, 2016 (Friday)       | Project Request Forms due to Financial Planning and Analysis (FP&A)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 4, 2016 (Wednesday)       | Five-Year Capital Plan distributed to executive management   |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 4 - June 24, 2016         | Departmental meetings with executive management and FP&A   |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 8, 2016 (Friday)         | Review by executive management completed   |  |  |  |  |  |
| August 4, 2016 (Thursday)     | Finance and Audit Committee Five-Year Capital Plan briefing  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September 30, 2016 (Friday)   | Five-Year Capital Plan book delivered to Board Members   |  |  |  |  |  |
| October 6, 2016 (Thursday)    | Finance and Audit Committee Five-Year Capital Plan First Review  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. 6 - Oct. 21, 2016        | Incorporate any updates to CP  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November 3, 2016 (Thursday)   | Finance and Audit Committee Five-Year Capital Plan Second Review   |  |  |  |  |  |
| November 16, 2016 (Wednesday) | Board Meeting Five-Year Capital Plan Approved  |  |  |  |  |  |

Assumes Thursday Committee Meetings and Wednesday Board Meetings Board events highlighted in red.

# **Appendix C - Capital Plan Process**

### INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Tollway Authority's policy for the adoption of the Operating Budget (budget of current expenses, annual budget or Operations and Maintenance Fund) and payments into the Reserve Maintenance Fund for the subsequent fiscal year is outlined by the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements.

In conjunction with development of the Operating Budget, staff prepares estimates of expenditures for the Reserve Maintenance Fund, Capital Improvement Fund, Construction Fund and Feasibility Study Fund, which is approved by the NTTA Board of Directors in a resolution.

### **CAPITAL PLAN PROCESS**

Capital plan projects are classified into five categories: Reserve Maintenance Projects, Capital Improvement Projects, NTTA System Construction Projects, Special Project System Construction Projects, and Corridors Under Study (see Project Type and Funding Source, page 17). Each year, individual departments utilize the Hyperion budget module to complete project request forms for new projects or update the previous year projects to revise estimates and/or extend the year(s).

The requests are further classified by project type, purpose and priority. These classifications assist in the decision making process. The Budget and Compliance Division (BCD) creates project lists for the five project categories and creates summary reports. In addition, BCD staff updates the long term financial plan schedules. The forms, lists, reports, and schedules are compiled to create the Five-Year Capital Plan Project Requests Book, which is delivered to the executive management team for review and approval. The executive management team is comprised of the Authority's executive director, the chief financial officer, and the controller.

Any changes from the review and approval process are incorporated into BCD reports, and the Five-Year Capital Plan book is created. The Capital Plan is presented to the NTTA Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee for review and recommendation. Upon Finance and Audit Committee recommendation, the Capital Plan is presented to the full Board of Directors for adoption.

### **CASH BALANCES**

The Trust Agreement requires that some funds maintain cash balances. These cash balances contain both cash on deposit and investments held in the fund as follows:

Operations and Maintenance Fund is required to maintain a cash balance equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the total operating budget amount for the current fiscal year, plus all prior accruals for insurance and other periodic or regularly recurring expenses.

# **Appendix C - Capital Plan Process**

Reserve Maintenance Fund is required to maintain a reserve balance of \$5 million.

Management determined it was prudent to retain funds within the Capital Improvement Fund as insurance against unanticipated needs. During FY2010, the Authority's Board of Directors approved a Rainy Day Fund in the amount of \$50 million as the reserve in the Capital Improvement Fund. The FY2017-FY2021 Capital Plan includes the goal of accumulating an additional \$25 million in FY2021. The amount was set up to be used primarily for the subordinated CIF debt to ensure that debt payments are made. Use of this reserve requires specific action by the NTTA Board of Directors.

# **Appendix C - Capital Plan Process**

### **CAPITAL PLAN PROCESS FLOW**

### **March: Project Request Forms Prepared**

Project Request Forms prepared by Departments for new projects or updating previous year projects numbers or extending years. Completed forms submitted to Budget and Compliance Division (BCD).

### **April: Capital Plan Project Request Book**

BCD prepares book and delivers it to executive management for review and approval. Departmental meetings with executive management, Finance Department, and Budget and Compliance Division are held during this time.

### May: Five-Year Capital Plan Created

BCD creates the Five-Year Capital Plan with the approved projects. The plan book is reviewed by executive management.

### October: Draft Five-Year Capital Plan Discussion

The Five-Year Capital Plan is presented at the public monthly Finance and Audit Committee meeting for discussion.

Any changes will be incorporated into the plan at this time.

### **November: Final Plan Presented for Review**

The Five-Year Capital Plan is presented at the public monthly Finance and Audit Committee meeting for final review and recommendation to the full Board of Directors for adoption.

### **November: Five-Year Capital Plan Presented to Board of Directors**

The final Five-Year Capital Plan is presented at the public monthly Board of Directors meeting for adoption.

Toll revenue collected on the NTTA System is the Authority's major source of revenue. It accounts for an estimated \$703,865,300 or 96.0% of the total estimated revenue in the FY2017 Operating Budget.

### **TOLL REVENUE**

Chapter 366 of the Texas Transportation Code authorizes the NTTA to fix, revise, charge and collect tolls for the use of the NTTA System and provides that such tolls will be so fixed and adjusted as to provide funds sufficient with other revenues, if any, to pay the cost of maintaining, repairing and operating the NTTA System and the principal of and the interest on bonds issued in connection with the NTTA System as the same become due and payable, and to create reserves for such purposes. The Authority Act states that such tolls will not be subject to supervision or regulation by any agency of the State or any local governmental entity.

The Authority has adopted a toll rate schedule for the NTTA System in substantial conformity with the recommendations of NTTA's traffic and revenue engineers. The Authority covenants in the Trust Agreement that it will keep in effect a toll rate schedule that will raise and produce net revenues (total revenue less operating expenses) sufficient to satisfy its debt service requirements.

The Authority's traffic and toll revenue estimates are provided by independent traffic and revenue engineers, currently CDM Smith. CDM Smith conducted a toll sensitivity analysis of the NTTA System that shows the current and planned toll charges on the NTTA System are below the theoretical revenue maximization points. This demonstrates the potential, if needed, for revenue enhancement through toll increases above those assumed for forecasting purposes.

The schedule below shows CDM Smith's annual toll revenue estimates for the NTTA System for the next five years. Annual toll revenue growth is expected to average 4% per year between FY2017 and FY2021.

| Estimated NTTA System Annual Toll Revenue |    |             |      |             |      |             |      |             |    |             |
|---|----|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|
| Roadway                                   |    | FY2017      |      | FY2018      |      | FY2019      |      | FY2020      |    | FY2021      |
| DNT                                       | \$ | 257,260,400 | \$   | 269,115,100 | \$   | 281,029,100 | \$   | 292,987,700 | \$ | 305,246,100 |
| PGBT                                      |    | 222,529,000 |      | 229,521,100 |      | 239,032,300 |      | 250,251,300 |    | 264,804,900 |
| AATT                                      |    | 1,332,800   |      | 1,385,000   |      | 1,421,900   |      | 1,460,900   |    | 1,518,000   |
| MCLB                                      |    | 1,543,900   |      | 1,626,300   |      | 1,685,700   |      | 1,746,900   |    | 1,816,600   |
| LLTB                                      |    | 6,598,700   |      | 7,056,400   |      | 7,498,400   |      | 7,969,200   |    | 8,453,600   |
| PGBT EE                                   |    | 37,597,300  |      | 39,852,100  |      | 42,054,700  |      | 44,449,200  |    | 46,893,700  |
| SRT                                       |    | 177,003,200 |      | 187,668,400 |      | 194,519,400 |      | 199,670,900 |    | 219,081,100 |
| System Totals                             | \$ | 703,865,300 | \$ ' | 736,224,400 | \$ ' | 767,241,500 | \$ ' | 798,536,100 | \$ | 847,814,000 |

### **REVENUE DISTRIBUTION**

The Authority covenants that all gross revenues (all tolls, other revenue, and income) arising or derived by the Authority from the operation and ownership of the Tollway (excepting investment income from all funds and accounts other than the Revenue Fund) will be collected by the Authority and deposited daily, as far as practicable, with the Trustee for the credit of the Revenue Fund. Notwithstanding the foregoing, tolls collected on behalf of TxDOT pursuant to a project agreement that provides for revenue sharing with TxDOT are required to be collected by the Authority and to be held and transferred to or upon the order of TxDOT as set forth in such project agreement. The Trustee is required to disburse amounts which are required to be on deposit in the various funds and accounts described below from the Revenue Fund on the required dates.

Under the Trust Agreement, the tolls and other revenues of the NTTA System on deposit in the Revenue Fund are applied in the following manner with each deposit being made as specified below in the sequence noted:

1) *First*, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the Operation and Maintenance Fund in an amount sufficient to make the balance of the Operation and Maintenance Fund equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the amount of the total Current Expenses in the current Annual Budget, plus all prior accruals for insurance and other periodic or regularly scheduled recurring expenses.

- 2) Second, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the First Tier Bonds (including First Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the First Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of First Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any First Tier Bond (including First Tier Payment Obligations).
- 3) Third, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the First Tier Reserve Account (1) in the amount, if any, required to restore any deficiency in the First Tier Reserve Account due to a withdrawal or change in value of Authorized Investments in order to make the amount on deposit in the First Tier Debt Reserve Account equal to the First Tier Reserve Requirement, which restoration is intended to occur within 12 months of the occurrence of any such deficiency in 12 substantially equal monthly installments, and (2) in the amount set forth in a Supplemental Agreement if an amount different from the First Tier Reserve Requirement is required.
- 4) Fourth, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the Second Tier Bonds (including Second Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the Second Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of Second Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any Second Tier Bond (including Second Tier Payment Obligations).
- 5) Fifth, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the Second Tier Reserve Account or subaccount therein, if one is provided for in a Supplemental Agreement, in the amounts set forth in the Supplemental Agreement establishing the Second Tier Reserve Requirement or authorizing Additional Second Tier Bonds.
- 6) Sixth, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the Third Tier Bonds (including Third Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the Third Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of Third Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any Third Tier Bond (including Third Tier Payment Obligations).
- 7) Seventh, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the Third Tier Reserve Account or subaccount therein, if one is provided for in a Supplemental Agreement, in the amounts set forth in the Supplemental Agreement establishing the Third Tier Reserve Requirement or authorizing Additional Third Tier Bonds.

- 8) Eighth, on or before the first day of each month, funds are required to be deposited in the Reserve Maintenance Fund in an amount equal to one-twelfth of the amount necessary in such fiscal year to accumulate in the Reserve Maintenance Fund an amount equal to the greater of (1) \$5 million, and (2) the amount as may be required in the then current Annual Budget to be deposited to the credit of the Reserve Maintenance Fund during the then current fiscal year; provided, however, that if the amount so deposited to the credit of the Reserve Maintenance Fund in any fiscal year is less than the budgeted amount, the requirement therefore will nevertheless be cumulative and the amount of any deficiency in any fiscal year is required to be added to the amount otherwise required to be deposited in each fiscal year thereafter until such time as such deficiency has been made up, unless such budget requirement has been modified by the Authority.
- 9) Ninth, at the end of each fiscal year any remaining funds on deposit in the Revenue Fund may be transferred to the Capital Improvement Fund.

## **Appendix E - Outstanding Debt Service**

|           | A                   | В                    | С                   | D            | E            | F             |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|           |                     |                      |                     |              | Subordinated |               |
| FY Ending | First Tier Net Debt | Second Tier Net Debt | Third Tier Net Debt | ISTEA Loan   | Lien Bonds   | Total Net     |
| 12/31     | Service             | Service              | Service             | Debt Service | Debt Service | Debt Service  |
| 2016      | 313,133,559         | 56,564,500           | -                   | 8,000,000    | 24,067,580   | 401,765,63    |
| 2017      | 315,288,585         | 56,565,700           | -                   | 9,000,000    | 24,067,580   | 404,921,86    |
| 2018      | 363,321,626         | 56,563,900           | -                   | 10,500,000   | 24,067,580   | 454,453,10    |
| 2019      | 368,826,192         | 56,566,150           | -                   | 12,250,000   | 54,492,580   | 492,134,92    |
| 2020      | 385,043,209         | 56,564,650           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 54,491,017   | 511,421,27    |
| 2021      | 409,916,693         | 56,563,650           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 54,495,705   | 536,298,44    |
| 2022      | 409,782,370         | 56,567,150           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 54,475,185   | 536,147,10    |
| 2023      | 418,616,147         | 56,563,900           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 54,371,397   | 544,873,84    |
| 2024      | 428,949,478         | 56,563,150           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 54,264,748   | 555,099,77    |
| 2025      | 449,461,872         | 56,563,650           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 54,148,117   | 575,496,03    |
| 2026      | 449,588,689         | 56,564,150           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 54,024,368   | 575,499,60    |
| 2027      | 451,131,138         | 55,148,400           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 53,895,746   | 575,497,68    |
| 2028      | 460,921,308         | 45,490,900           | -                   | 15,322,396   | 53,763,930   | 575,498,53    |
| 2029      | 434,573,230         | 140,925,900          | -                   | · -          | · -          | 575,499,13    |
| 2030      | 380,387,200         | 195,109,588          | -                   | -            | -            | 575,496,78    |
| 2031      | 377,256,732         | 198,238,900          | -                   | -            | -            | 575,495,63    |
| 2032      | 417,364,656         | 158,133,650          | -                   | -            | -            | 575,498,30    |
| 2033      | 428,955,751         | 146,541,650          | -                   | -            | -            | 575,497,40    |
| 2034      | 487,130,269         | 88,366,650           | -                   | -            | -            | 575,496,9     |
| 2035      | 515,827,682         | 59,669,900           | -                   | -            | -            | 575,497,58    |
| 2036      | 534,161,805         | 41,333,200           | -                   | -            | -            | 575,495,00    |
| 2037      | 573,922,876         | 1,574,224            | -                   | -            | -            | 575,497,10    |
| 2038      | 437,187,732         | · · · · · ·          | -                   | -            | -            | 437,187,7     |
| 2039      | 437,898,082         | -                    | -                   | -            | -            | 437,898,0     |
| 2040      | 437,909,257         | -                    | -                   | -            | -            | 437,909,2     |
| 2041      | 437,915,580         | -                    | -                   | -            | -            | 437,915,5     |
| 2042      | 437,924,230         | _                    | -                   | -            | -            | 437,924,2     |
| 2043      | 194,933,084         | -                    | -                   | -            | -            | 194,933,0     |
| 2044      | 194,540,028         | -                    | -                   | <del>-</del> | -            | 194,540,0     |
| 2045      | 157,545,560         | -                    | -                   | <del>-</del> | -            | 157,545,5     |
| 2046      | 157,690,333         | _                    | -                   | -            | -            | 157,690,3     |
| 2047      | 77,417,909          | _                    | -                   | -            | -            | 77,417,90     |
| 2048      |                     | _                    | -                   | -            | -            |               |
| 2049      | -                   | -                    | -                   | -            | -            | -             |
| 2050      | _                   | -                    | -                   | -            | -            | -             |
| 2051      | _                   | -                    | -                   | -            | -            | _             |
| Fotal     | 12 244 522 062      | 1 752 742 512        |                     | 177 651 564  | 614 625 522  | 14 000 542 45 |

Total 12,344,522,862 1,752,743,512 177,651,564 614,625,533 14,889,543,471 FY2017 - FY2021 Five-Year Capital Plan

### **Appendix F - Estimated Operating Expenditures by Account**

| ·  |                      |             |                      |                               |             |             |
|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description  | FY2016 Budget        | FY2017      | FY2018               | ited FY2017 - FY202<br>FY2019 | FY2020      | FY2021      |
| Salaries and Wages-Direct - (511101)                               | \$35,968,799         | 37,452,067  | 38,201,108           | 38,965,131                    | 39,744,433  | 40,539,322  |
| Salaries and Wages-Comp Adj (511103)                               | 1,137,601            | 0           | 0                    | 0                             | 0           | 40,339,322  |
| Salaries and Wages-Internship - (511202)                           | 95,439               | 179,568     | 183,160              | 186,823                       | 190,559     | 194,371     |
| Salaries and Wage-Overtime - (511301)                              | 657,671              | 717,831     | 732,188              | 746,832                       | 761,768     | 777,004     |
| Group Insurance - (512101)   | 9,042,372            | 8,349,010   | 8,515,990            | 8,686,310                     | 8,860,036   | 9,037,237   |
| Retirement Contributions - (512401)                                | 4,504,454            | 4,966,450   | 5,065,779            | 5,167,095                     | 5,270,436   | 5,375,845   |
| Retirement ContrInternship - (512402)                              | 12,158               | 23,408      | 23,876               | 24,354                        | 24,841      | 25,338      |
| Retirement ContrComp. Adj (512403)                                 | 143,090              | 23,400      | 23,670               | 0                             | 0           | 23,330      |
| Tuition Reimbursement - (512501)                                   | 25,894               | 27,913      | 28,471               | 29,041                        | 29,621      | 30,214      |
| Unemployment Insurance - (512601)                                  | 200,000              | 200,000     | 204,000              | 208,080                       | 212,242     | 216,486     |
| OPEB Annual Reg'd Contribution - (512601)                          | 1,920,000            | 1,920,000   | 1,958,400            | 1,997,568                     | 2,037,519   | 2,078,270   |
| Worker's Comp Ins - (512701)                                       | 350,524              | 331,395     | 338,023              | 344,783                       | 351,679     | 358,713     |
| Meeting Expense - (521101)   | 99,857               | 97,287      | 99,233               | 101,217                       | 103,242     | 105,307     |
| Consulting/Professional - (521201)                                 | 10,158,812           | 11,271,418  | 11,496,846           | 11,726,783                    | 11,961,319  | 12,200,545  |
| Legal Fees - (521202)  | 1,820,000            | 1,820,000   | 1,856,400            | 1,893,528                     | 1,931,399   | 1,970,027   |
| Auditing Fees - (521203)   | 102,281              | 127,930     | 130,489              | 133,098                       | 135,760     | 138,476     |
| Trustee Fees - (521204)  | 300,000              | 300,000     |                      | 312,120                       | 318,362     | 324,730     |
| Traffic Engineering Fees - (521207)                                | 620,000              | 648,200     | 306,000              | 674,387                       | 687,875     | 701,633     |
| Police Services (DPS) - (521207)                                   | 5,602,076            | 5,602,076   | 661,164<br>5,714,118 | 5,828,400                     | 5,944,968   | 6,063,867   |
| Armored Car Services - (521209)                                    | 19,503               | 26,883      | 27,421               | 27,969                        | 28,528      | 29,099      |
| Outside Maintenance Services - (521212)                            | 11,555,053           |             |                      |                               |             | 13,114,427  |
| Landscaping - (522202)   | 35,000               | 12,115,703  | 12,358,017           | 12,605,177                    | 12,857,281  |             |
| Rentals - Land - (522301)  | 36,042               | 40,900      | 41,718               | 42,552                        | 43,403      | 44,271      |
| Rentals - Equipment - (522302)                                     | 334,158              | 37,664      | 38,417               | 39,186                        | 39,969      | 40,769      |
| Insurance Expense - Other - (523101)                               | 1,448,637            | 309,415     | 315,603              | 321,915                       | 328,354     | 334,921     |
| Postage - (523201)   | 9,361,629            | 1,389,562   | 1,417,353            | 1,445,700                     | 1,474,614   | 1,504,107   |
| Telecommunications - (523202)                                      | 838,078              | 9,710,477   | 9,904,687            | 10,102,780                    | 10,304,836  | 10,510,933  |
| Recruitment - (523301)   | 130,661              | 927,703     | 946,257              | 965,182                       | 984,486     | 1,004,176   |
| Magazine and Newspaper - (523302)                                  | 510,695              | 138,856     | 141,633              | 144,466                       | 147,355     | 150,302     |
| Television & Radio - (523303)                                      | 193,050              | 532,885     | 543,543              | 554,414                       | 565,502     | 576,812     |
| Promotional Expenses - (523304)                                    | 481,477              | 201,737     | 205,772              | 209,887                       | 214,085     | 218,367     |
| Employee Appreciation - (523305)                                   | 1,500                | 487,453     | 497,202              | 507,146                       | 517,289     | 527,635     |
| Printing and Photographic - (523401)                               | 7,946                | 1,568       | 1,599                | 1,631                         | 1,664       | 1,697       |
| Maps & Pamphlets - (523402)  | 53,428               | 8,259       | 8,424                | 8,593                         | 8,765       | 8,940       |
| Travel - (523501)  | 236,886              | 55,936      | 57,055               | 58,196                        | 59,360      | 60,547      |
| Dues & Subscriptions - (523601)                                    | 259,393              | 264,981     | 270,281              | 275,686                       | 281,200     | 286,824     |
| Education and Training - (523701)                                  | 403,608              | 262,985     | 268,245              | 273,610                       | 279,082     | 284,663     |
| 9 ( )  |                      | 406,374     | 414,501              | 422,792                       | 431,247     | 439,872     |
| Licenses - (523801)  | 35,943               | 32,699      | 33,353               | 34,020                        | 34,700      | 35,394      |
| Temporary Contract Labor - (523851)                                | 5,903,913            | 11,917,843  | 12,156,200           | 12,399,324                    | 12,647,310  | 12,900,257  |
| Liability Claims - (523902)  | 11,000<br>537,967    | 5,730       | 5,845                | 5,961                         | 6,081       | 6,202       |
| Office Supplies - (531101) Other Materials and Supplies - (531102) | 2,510,507            | 528,919     | 539,497              | 550,287                       | 561,293     | 572,519     |
| Mobile Equipment Expense - (531103)                                |                      | 3,063,969   | 3,125,248            | 3,187,753                     | 3,251,508   | 3,316,539   |
| Freight and Express - (531105)                                     | 1,086,466            | 1,085,400   | 1,107,108            | 1,129,250                     | 1,151,835   | 1,174,872   |
| ,  | 6,121                | 5,954       | 6,073                | 6,195                         | 6,318       | 6,445       |
| Motor Fuel Expense - (531107)                                      | 1,175,507            | 1,162,505   | 1,185,755            | 1,209,470                     | 1,233,660   | 1,258,333   |
| Water - (531211)   | 593,000              | 600,000     | 612,000              | 624,240                       | 636,725     | 649,459     |
| Gas - (531221)   | 70,600               | 70,600      | 72,012               | 73,452                        | 74,921      | 76,420      |
| Electricity - (531231)   | 2,100,000            | 2,200,000   | 2,244,000            | 2,288,880                     | 2,334,658   | 2,381,351   |
| Books & Periodicals - (531401)                                     | 3,378                | 1,430       | 1,459                | 1,488                         | 1,518       | 1,548       |
| Inven for resale(toll tags) - (531501)                             | 8,921,481            | 9,400,237   | 9,588,242            | 9,780,007                     | 9,975,607   | 10,175,119  |
| Small Tools and Shop Supplies - (531601)                           | 216,634              | 160,509     | 163,719              | 166,994                       | 170,333     | 173,740     |
| Software (Under \$5,000) - (531651)<br>Uniforms - (531701)         | 4,992,470<br>272,387 | 5,481,608   | 5,591,240            | 5,703,065                     | 5,817,126   | 5,933,469   |
|  |                      | 268,553     | 273,924              | 279,403                       | 284,991     | 290,690     |
| Bank Charges - (573001)  | 838,686              | 902,968     | 921,027              | 939,448                       | 958,237     | 977,402     |
| Credit Card Fees - (573002)  | 14,696,169           | 17,257,181  | 17,602,325           | 17,954,371                    | 18,313,460  | 18,679,728  |
| Totals   | s 142,640,000        | 155,100,000 | 158,202,000          | 161,366,040                   | 164,593,361 | 167,885,228 |